

2312

1900-1904

# JOURNAL

SIXTY-FIRST CONVENTION

DIOCESE OF MISSOURI

— BEING THE —

SIXTIETH ANNUAL CONVENTION.

ST. LOUIS.

*(Ordered to be printed on the first page of Journal.)*

*“Resolved, That this Convention recommends that, in the election of Delegates to the Convention of the Diocese, communicants of the Church be chosen whenever this is practicable.”*

00

\*\*\* NOTICE. \*\*\*

The Sixty-second Convention of the PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI will be held in Christ Church Cathedral, St.  
Louis, on the Fourth Tuesday in May, A. D. Nineteen hundred and one, at  
10 o'clock A. M.

JNO. R. TRIPLETT,

*Secretary of Convention.*

ST. LOUIS, May, 1900.

# JOURNAL

—OF THE—

SIXTY-FIRST CONVENTION,

—BEING THE—

SIXTIETH ANNUAL CONVENTION

—OF THE—

Protestant Episcopal Church

—IN THE—

DIOCESE OF MISSOURI,

—HELD IN—

Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, Mo.,

MAY 15, 16 AND 17, A. D., 1900.

---

ST. LOUIS:

WOODWARD & TIERNAN PRINTING COMPANY, 309 to 325 N. Third St.  
1900.

## List of Clergy

CANONICALLY RESIDENT IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

---

### BISHOP.

The Rt. Rev. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, D. D., St. Louis.

### PRIESTS.

- The Rev. WM. BARDENS, Rector, Trinity, St. Louis.  
,, J. K. BRENNAN, Rector, St. Mark's Memorial, St. Louis.  
,, ARTHUR BRITAIN, Rector, Trinity, De Soto, and Minister, Grace,  
Crystal City, and Missionary.  
,, CHARLES H. CANFIELD, Kirksville.  
,, F. N. CHAPMAN, Minister, Trinity, Kirksville, and Missionary.  
,, JAS. H. CLOUD, Minister, St. Thomas', St. Louis, and Missionary.  
,, GEO. W. COBB, Rector, Christ Church, Moberly, and Missionary.  
,, \*†H. K. COLEMAN, Colorado.  
,, CHAS. F. COLLINS, Minister, St. Matthew's, St. Louis, and St.  
Mary's, Shrewsbury, and Missionary.  
,, \*†OTWAY COLVIN, Minister, Christ, Cape Girardeau, and Mission-  
ary.  
,, FRED'K W. CORNELL, Minister, Hospital Missions, St. Louis, and  
Missionary.  
,, R. E. LEE CRAIG, Rector, Holy Communion, St. Louis.  
,, P. G. DAVIDSON, Rector, St. James', Macon.  
,, C. G. DAVIS, Rector, St. Stephen's, Ferguson.  
,, C. M. DAVIS, Dean, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis.  
,, K. M. DEANE, Rector, St. Paul's, Mexico, and Minister, Holy  
Comforter, Montgomery, and Missionary.  
,, J. A. DOORIS, Rector, St. Andrew's, St. Louis, and Trinity, St.  
Charles, and Missionary.  
,, EDMUND DUCKWORTH, Rector, St. James', St. Louis.  
,, WM. ELMER, Minister, St. Philip's, St. Louis, and Missionary.  
,, P. W. FAUNTLEROY, Rector, Mt. Calvary, St. Louis.  
,, WM. A. HATCH, Rector, St. Jude's, Monroe.  
,, \*†W. H. D. HATTON, Harrisburgh, Pa.  
,, \*J. W. HIGSON, St. Louis.  
,, †R. A. HOLLAND, D. D., Rector, St. George's, St. Louis.

- The Rev. G. H. HUNT, St. Louis.  
 ,, J. P. T. INGRAHAM, D. D., Rector, Grace, St. Louis.  
 ,, \*†T. F. C. JAMES, Ironton.  
 ,, E. P. LITTLE, Rector, Trinity, Hannibal.  
 ,, C. M. C. MASON, Rector, All Saints', St. Louis, and Missionary.  
 ,, G. D. B. MILLER, Minister, St. Augustine's, St. Louis, and  
 Bishop's Secretary, and Missionary.  
 ,, H. W. MIZNER, Rector, St. Paul's, Palmyra, and Missionary.  
 ,, C. N. MOLLER, Rector, St. John's, St. Louis.  
 ,, GEO. L. NEIDE, JR., Rector, Grace, Jefferson City.  
 ,, B. F. NEWTON, Rector, Good Shepherd, St. Louis, and Missionary.  
 ,, G. A. OTTMANN, Rector, Holy Innocents', St. Louis, and Missionary.  
 ,, L. F. POTTER, Rector, Grace, Kirkwood.  
 ,, \*†HUGO RADAU, New York City.  
 ,, J. D. RITCHEY, Rector, Emmanuel, Old Orchard.  
 ,, P. G. ROBERT, St. Louis.  
 ,, †F. B. SCHEETZ, Rector Emeritus, Grace, Kirkwood.  
 ,, WM. SHORT, Rector, St. Peter's, St. Louis.  
 ,, A. K. SMITH, Senior Assistant, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis.  
 ,, RUSSELL TODD, Lebanon.  
 ,, CHAS. TROTMAN, Rector, Redeemer, St. Louis.  
 ,, G. TUCKERMAN, Minister, St. Stephen's, St. Louis, and Missionary.  
 ,, W. H. WATTS, Rector, Calvary, Columbia,  
 ,, \*†WM. WATSON, Assistant, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis.  
 ,, F. M. WEDDELL, Minister, Christ, Rolla, and St. Andrew's, Cuba,  
 and Trinity, St. James, and Missionary.  
 ,, JAS. R. WINCHESTER, D. D., Rector, Ascension, St. Louis.

## DEACONS.

- †The Rev. ROSS P. CUDDY, Assistant, St. Andrew's, St. Louis.  
 ,, D. S. WEBSTER, Minister, Calvary, Louisiana, and Grace, Clarks-  
 ville, and St. John's, Prairieville, and Missionary.

## OFFICIATING IN THE DIOCESE BY PERMISSION.

- The Rev. \*FRANCIS C. BERRY.  
 ,, \*†GEO. A. CHAMBERS, Jefferson City.  
 ,, \*†HOMER M. HOOD, (Deacon) St. Louis.  
 ,, \*†EDMUND A. NEVILLE, Minister, Trinity, Thayer, and Missionary.  
 ,, \*†T. A. WATERMAN, Minister, St. George's, Bevier, and Missionary.

The names marked with a \* not entitled to seats in the Convention.  
 With a † not present in the Convention.

F. B. SCH  
 J. P. T. I  
 P. G. ROF  
 T. F. C. J  
 C. M. C.  
 W. A. HA  
 B. F. NEV  
 GEO. H. F  
 K. M. DE  
 R. A. HO  
 C. G. DAV  
 C. M. DAV  
 WM. SHOR  
 C. H. CAN  
 G. D. B. I  
 WM. ELM  
 W. H. WA  
 C. F. COL  
 WILLIAM I  
 GUSTAV T  
 JESSE K.  
 J. D. RITC  
 CHARLES  
 JAMES H.  
 JOHN A. L  
 ALLEN K.  
 EDWIN P.  
 P. W. FAU  
 GEO. W. C  
 EDMUND I  
 P. G. DAV  
 H. W. MI  
 RUSSELL T  
 CARL N. M  
 F. M. WE

## Clergy of the Diocese of Missouri,

IN THE ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE, WITH THE DIOCESES  
FROM WHICH THEY WERE TRANSFERRED.

F. B. SCHEETZ . . . . .	December 1, 1854 . . . . .	Ordained
J. P. T. INGRAHAM, D. D. . . . .	June 18, 1868 . . . . .	Indiana.
P. G. ROBERT . . . . .	June 8, 1869 . . . . .	Arkansas.
T. F. C. JAMES, M. D. . . . .	December 1, 1876 . . . . .	Ordained.
C. M. C. MASON . . . . .	September 26, 1880 . . . . .	Ordained.
W. A. HATCH . . . . .	November 18, 1880 . . . . .	Ordained.
B. F. NEWTON . . . . .	January 26, 1883 . . . . .	N. Texas.
GEO. H. HUNT . . . . .	July 24, 1885. . . . .	Alabama.
K. M. DEANE . . . . .	December 24, 1885 . . . . .	Ordained.
R. A. HOLLAND, D. D. . . . .	December 27, 1886 . . . . .	Louisiana.
C. G. DAVIS . . . . .	July 14, 1887 . . . . .	Utah & Idaho.
C. M. DAVIS . . . . .	October 4, 1887 . . . . .	N. California.
WM. SHORT . . . . .	March 15, 1888 . . . . .	Mississippi.
C. H. CANFIELD . . . . .	March 4, 1889 . . . . .	Texas.
G. D. B. MILLER . . . . .	May 20, 1889 . . . . .	Nevada & Utah.
WM. ELMER . . . . .	November 6, 1889 . . . . .	Chicago.
W. H. WATTS . . . . .	November 19, 1889 . . . . .	Fond du Lac.
C. F. COLLINS . . . . .	May 12, 1890 . . . . .	Tennessee.
WILLIAM BARDENS . . . . .	April 13, 1891 . . . . .	Quincy.
GUSTAV TUCKERMAN . . . . .	June 6, 1891 . . . . .	Chicago.
JESSE K. BRENNAN . . . . .	June 17, 1891 . . . . .	Ordained.
J. D. RITCHEY . . . . .	September 18, 1892 . . . . .	Ordained.
CHARLES TROTMAN . . . . .	December 14, 1892 . . . . .	Alabama.
JAMES H. CLOUD . . . . .	January 17, 1893 . . . . .	Pennsylvania.
JOHN A. DOORIS . . . . .	March 6, 1893 . . . . .	Kansas.
ALLEN K. SMITH . . . . .	May 28, 1893 . . . . .	Ordained.
EDWIN P. LITTLE . . . . .	November 29, 1893 . . . . .	Massachusetts.
P. W. FAUNTLEROY . . . . .	January 7, 1894 . . . . .	Ordained.
GEO. W. COBB . . . . .	January 7, 1894 . . . . .	Ordained.
EDMUND DUCKWORTH . . . . .	June 2, 1895 . . . . .	Ordained.
P. G. DAVIDSON . . . . .	July 26, 1895 . . . . .	Colorado.
H. W. MIZNER . . . . .	November 4, 1895 . . . . .	New York.
RUSSELL TODD . . . . .	November 13, 1895 . . . . .	West Missouri.
CARL N. MOLLER . . . . .	April 13, 1896 . . . . .	Chicago.
F. M. WEDDELL . . . . .	April 25, 1896 . . . . .	Minnesota.

G. A. OTTMANN . . . . .	May 13, 1896 . . . . .	N. California.
G. L. NEIDE, JR. . . . .	May 13, 1896 . . . . .	Mississippi.
F. W. CORNELL . . . . .	May 3, 1897 . . . . .	Springfield.
H. K. COLEMAN . . . . .	May 11, 1897 . . . . .	Iowa.
F. N. CHAPMAN . . . . .	June 7, 1897 . . . . .	Ordained.
HUGO RADAU . . . . .	June 13, 1887 . . . . .	Ordained.
ARTHUR BRITAIN . . . . .	April 28, 1898 . . . . .	Melanesia.
L. F. POTTER . . . . .	May 7, 1898 . . . . .	Nebraska.
R. E. L. CRAIG . . . . .	May 27, 1898 . . . . .	Mississippi.
J. R. WINCHESTER, D. D. . . . .	September 28, 1898 . . . . .	Tennessee.
D. S. WEBSTER . . . . .	June 11, 1899 . . . . .	Ordained.
R. P. CUDDY . . . . .	October 31, 1899 . . . . .	Ordained.
WM. WATSON . . . . .	November 14, 1899 . . . . .	Milwaukee.
OTWAY COLVIN . . . . .	November 30, 1899 . . . . .	Indiana.
J. W. HIGSON . . . . .	February 5, 1900 . . . . .	Duluth.

## CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

DERRICK S. WEBSTER . . . . .	December 1, 1894.
WALTER MITCHELL . . . . .	May 20, 1899.
CHAS. F. BLAISDELL . . . . .	June 19, 1900.
HALSEY WERLEIN, JR . . . . .	January 8, 1900.

## POSTULANTS.

FRANK W. KOCH . . . . .	July 23, 1895.
J. C. INGHAM . . . . .	October 8, 1898.
EMILE SHERWOOD HARPER . . . . .	December 27, 1898.
J. L. G. MEYER . . . . .	September 19, 1899.
P. L. PARSONS . . . . .	April 4, 1900.

Columbia  
Fre  
De Soto—  
Ric  
Ferguson  
R.  
Hannibal  
E.  
Jefferson  
T. C.  
Kirkwood  
Ed.  
Louisiana  
J. N.  
Macon—S.  
G.  
Mexico—  
C. M.  
Monroe—  
B. C.  
Old Orch  
M.  
Palmyra—  
Har  
St. Charl  
Rob  
St. Louis—  
Albe  
\*

## List of Lay Delegates

APPOINTED TO ATTEND THE

Sixty-First Convention of the Diocese of Missouri,

MAY 15, 1900.

*Columbia—Calvary.*

Frederick C. Hicks.

*De Soto—Trinity Church.*

Richard Walker.

*Ferguson—St. Stephen's.*

R. G. Jordan, C. P. Ellerbe.

*Hannibal—Trinity Church.*

E. D. Brewington,\* T. A. Brown, W. A. Munger.\*

*Jefferson City—Grace Church.*

T. O. Towles.

*Kirkwood—Grace Church.*

Ed. H. Lycett, A. C. Good, D. M. Grissom, H. H. Hyatt.

*Louisiana—Calvary.*

J. N. Kennedy.

*Macon—St. James'.*

G. M. Cadogan, Theo Gary.\*

*Mexico—St. Paul's.*

C. M. Lackland.\*

*Monroe—St. Jude's.*

B. O. Wood, Alfred Jaeger, Jr.\*

*Old Orchard—Emmanuel.*

M. T. Chestnut, F. C. Thompson, Archie Robinson,\* J. M. Thompson.\*

*Palmyra—St. Paul's.*

Harry C. Sheetz.

*St. Charles—Trinity Church.*

Robt. C. Powell.

*St. Louis—All Saints'.*

Albert Burgess, James W. Grant.

\* Not present in Convention.



*St. Louis—Church of the Ascension.*

T. K. Skinker, R. E. Funsten, W. P. Nelson, D. F. Leavitt.

*St. Louis—Christ Church Cathedral.*

Chas. S. Freeborn, Marshall S. Snow, F. J. McMaster, J. A. Waterworth, J. N. Bofinger.

*St. Louis—Church of the Redeemer.*

B. G. Chapman, C. A. Ekstromer, W. B. Versteeg,\* J. D. Marshall.\*

*St. Louis—Good Shepherd.*

W. H. Hufnagel.\*

*St. Louis—Grace Church.*

W. H. Woodward,\* Robt. Buchanan,\* Charles Sparks, Julius Moulton.\*

*St. Louis—Holy Communion.*

E. J. Thomas, I. Shreve Carter, W. S. Walker, Addison Weeks, J. R. Mosby.

*St. Louis—Holy Innocents.*

John D. Woodruff.

*St. Louis—Mt. Calvary.*

H. H. Denison, Jas. Featherstonh, T. T. Fauntleroy Sr., George Tinker,\* L. B. Blackwood.

*St. Louis—St. Andrew's.*

Rufus B. Deane.

*St. Louis—St. George's.*

Edwin Harrison,\* F. C. Lake,\* M. M. Beck, A. G. Cochran,\* H. G. Knapp.\*

*St. Louis—St. James'.*

C. C. Curtice, Mark Hudson, F. W. S. Brookes,\* S. G. Hopkins.\*

*St. Louis—St. Mark's Memorial.*

Gaius Paddock, Charles Thaw, A. H. Pirie, R. M. Fraser, H. J. Spohr.

*St. Louis—St. Paul's.*

W. S. Haddaway, Geo. Anderson.

*St. Louis—St. Peter's.*

E. H. Lindley, Walker Hill, W. R. Donaldson, F. N. Judson, W. C. Stevens.

*St. Louis—Trinity Church.*

John A. Harrison, W. H. Thomson, T. Ewing White.

\*Not present in Convention.

## ORGANIZED MISSIONS.

*Bevier—St. George's.*

\*Jno. H. Gay.

*Canton—St. Peter's.*

\*F. W. Benbow.

*Cuba—St. Andrew's.*

J. E. Hollow.

*Montgomery—Holy Comforter.*

C. P. Evered.\*

*Rolla—Christ Church.*

Henry Wood.

*St. Louis—St. Augustine.*

J. H. Hatfield, Geo. F. Brigham, Jr.

*St. Louis—St. Matthew's.*

J. W. Taylor.

*St. Louis—St. Philip's.*

E. H. Bickley, Thos. E. White, A. Blair Riddington, D. A. Gillespie.

*St. Louis—St. Stephen's.*

Anthony Furniss, August Gerard.

\*Not present in Convention.

# List of Parishes

## IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

Afton . . . . .	CHRIST CHURCH.
Columbia . . . . .	CALVARY.
Clarksville . . . . .	GRACE.
De Soto . . . . .	TRINITY.
Ferguson . . . . .	ST. STEPHEN'S.
Hannibal . . . . .	TRINITY.
Jefferson City . . . . .	GRACE.
Kirkwood . . . . .	GRACE.
Louisiana . . . . .	CALVARY.
Macon . . . . .	ST. JAMES'.
Mexico . . . . .	ST. PAUL'S.
Moberly . . . . .	CHRIST CHURCH.
Monroe . . . . .	ST. JUDE'S.
Old Orchard . . . . .	EMMANUEL.
Palmyra . . . . .	ST. PAUL'S.
Prairieville . . . . .	ST. JOHN'S.
St. Charles . . . . .	TRINITY.
St. Louis . . . . .	ALL SAINTS'.
" . . . . .	ASCENSION.
" . . . . .	CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.
" . . . . .	CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER.
" . . . . .	GOOD SHEPHERD.
" . . . . .	GRACE.
" . . . . .	HOLY COMMUNION.
" . . . . .	HOLY INNOCENTS.
" . . . . .	MT. CALVARY.
" . . . . .	ST. ANDREW'S.
" . . . . .	ST. GEORGE'S.
" . . . . .	ST. JAMES'.
" . . . . .	ST. JOHN'S.
" . . . . .	ST. MARK'S MEMORIAL.
" . . . . .	ST. PAUL'S.
" . . . . .	ST. PETER'S.
" . . . . .	TRINITY.

34

Bevier .  
Canton .  
Cape Gir .  
Crystal C  
Cuba . .  
Ironton  
Kirksville  
La Plata  
Montgom  
Portland  
Rolla . .  
St. James  
St. Louis  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
Shelbina  
Shrewsbu  
Thayer

## Organized Missions.

	Wardens.	
Bevier . . . . .	ST. GEORGE'S . . . . .	<i>John H. Gay.</i>
Canton . . . . .	ST. PETER'S . . . . .	<i>W. H. Beach.</i>
Cape Girardeau . . . . .	CHRIST CHURCH . . . . .	<i>J. B. Dennis.</i>
Crystal City . . . . .	GRACE . . . . .	<i>John Burton.</i>
Cuba . . . . .	ST. ANDREW'S . . . . .	<i>J. E. Hollow.</i>
Ironton . . . . .	ST. PAUL'S . . . . .	<i>Thos. Beard.</i>
Kirksville . . . . .	TRINITY . . . . .	<i>S. S. Evans.</i>
La Plata . . . . .	ST. MARY'S . . . . .	<i>W. J. Biggs.</i>
Montgomery . . . . .	HOLY COMFORTER . . . . .	<i>C. H. Carnahan.</i>
Portland . . . . .	ST. MARK'S . . . . .	<i>Adolph Chepisky.</i>
Rolla . . . . .	CHRIST CHURCH . . . . .	<i>Henry Wood.</i>
St. James . . . . .	TRINITY . . . . .	<i>W. A. Luther.</i>
St. Louis . . . . .	ST. AUGUSTINE'S . . . . .	<i>D. S. Mitchel.</i>
" . . . . .	ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S . . . . .	<i>J. F. Mielert.</i>
" . . . . .	ST. MATTHEW'S . . . . .	<i>J. W. Taylor.</i>
" . . . . .	ST. PHILIP'S . . . . .	<i>R. B. Bullock.</i>
" . . . . .	ST. STEPHEN'S . . . . .	<i>Anthony Furniss.</i>
" . . . . .	ST. THOMAS' . . . . .	<i>Alex. Wright.</i>
Shelbina . . . . .	EMMANUEL . . . . .	<i>W. O. L. Jewett.</i>
Shrewsbury (St. Louis Co.) . . . . .	ST. MARY'S . . . . .	<i>Robert L. Downton.</i>
Thayer . . . . .	HOLY TRINITY . . . . .	<i>L. Garrett.</i>

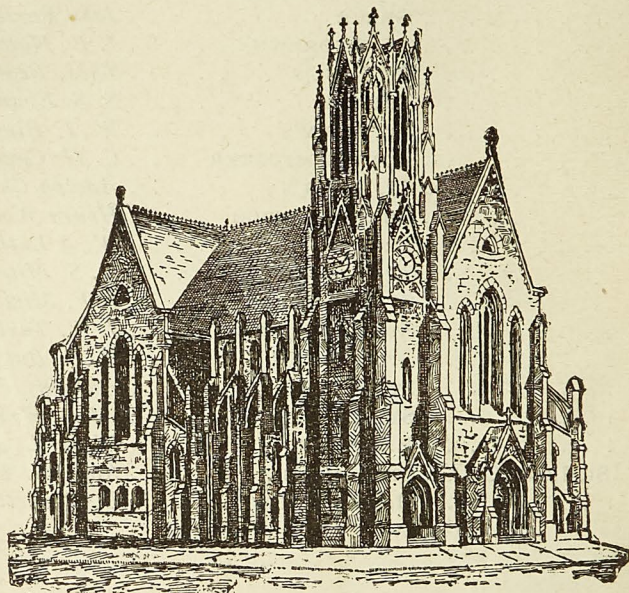
21 60

---

## Unorganized Missions.

Eureka, Grace.	Hunnewell.
Jackson.	St. Paul's Station, Holy Cross.
St. Louis, Epiphany.	

600



CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS.

Jo

In acc  
in the D  
bled this  
lected by  
vested by  
Bishop o  
from the  
in May,  
the pari  
Day, wh

At 10  
the Cath

The o  
read by t

The F  
St. Stepl

The S  
Trinity C

# Journal of the Sixty-first Convention,

BEING THE

SIXTIETH ANNUAL CONVENTION

## DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

---

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS,

*Tuesday, May 15th, 1900.*

In accordance with Article III. of the Constitution of the Church in the Diocese of Missouri, a number of the clergy and laity assembled this day in Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, the place selected by the last Convention; and by virtue of authority in him vested by the said Article III. of the Constitution, the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese changed the date of holding this Convention from the fourth Tuesday in May, the 22d inst., to the third Tuesday in May, the 15th inst., to avoid any interruption in the services in the parishes and missions throughout the Diocese on Ascension Day, which falls this year on the 24th inst.

At 10 o'clock a. m., the Clergy, preceded by the choir, entered the Cathedral singing the 311th hymn, "Ancient of Days."

The opening sentences and service to the First Lesson were read by the Rev. L. F. Potter, of Grace Church, Kirkwood.

The First Lesson was read by the Rev. Gustavus Tuckerman, of St. Stephen's Mission, St. Louis.

The Second Lesson was read by the Rev. Arthur Brittain, of Trinity Church, De Soto.

The Creed and Prayers were read by the Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy, of Mt. Calvary Church, St. Louis.

The Epistle was read by the Rev. C. F. Collins, of St. Matthew's Mission, St. Louis.

The Gospel was read by the Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D., of Grace Church, St. Louis.

The Convention Sermon was then preached by the Rev. G. D. B. Miller, of St. Augustine's Mission, St. Louis.

The Offertory sentences and notices were read by the Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis, Dean of the Cathedral.

The Holy Communion was then celebrated by the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese.

On reassembling in the Schuyler Memorial House, the Rt. Rev. the Bishop called the Convention to order, and the Secretary of the last Convention proceeded, under orders of the Bishop, to call the roll of the Clergy canonically resident in the Diocese, and thirty-nine Clergymen answered to their names.

The Rt. Rev. President then called for the report of the Standing Committee on the "Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials," appointed at the last Convention; whereupon Mr. I. Shreve Carter, on behalf of the Committee, presented the report, which was read by the Secretary, including the names of the Lay Delegates entitled to seats in this Convention.

The Secretary then called the roll of Lay Delegates reported by the Committee as entitled to seats, and Delegates from nineteen Parishes and Missions answered to their names.

The Rt. Rev. President announced a quorum of both orders present, and the Convention ready for business.

The Rt. Rev. President announced as the first order of business the election of a Secretary.

The Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D., nominated Mr. John R. Triplett for re-election as Secretary of the Convention, with authority to appoint his assistant.

There given, on requested

The R

The S of the A

On mo adopted:

Resolu Orders b requested

The fo

Rev. Lec

Rev. J.

Rev. E.

Rev. H.

Mr. P.

On mo adopted:

Resolu adopted a

On mo adopted:

Resolu Worship

and for b to 1 o'clock  
tinue to

The ho  
2:30 p. m

There being no other nomination, and unanimous consent being given, on motion of Mr. E. H. Lycett, the Rev. Dr. Ingraham was requested to cast the ballot for Mr. Jno. R. Triplett for Secretary.

The Rev. Dr. Ingraham so cast the ballot.

The Secretary reappointed Mr. W. B. Coombe, of the Church of the Ascension, St. Louis, his assistant.

On motion of Mr. M. S. Snow, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That visiting Clergy and students preparing for Holy Orders be invited to the sessions of this Convention, and they be requested to hand their cards to the Secretary.

The following cards were laid on the Secretary's table:

Rev. Leonard Burbank Richards, Diocese of Springfield.

Rev. J. Allen Antrim, Diocese of Springfield.

Rev. E. J. Williams, Diocese of Springfield.

Rev. H. M. Chittenden, Diocese of Springfield.

Mr. P. Lawrence Parsons, of Missouri, Student for Holy Orders.

On motion of the Rev. C. G. Davis, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Rules of Order of the last Convention be adopted as the Rules of Order of this Convention.

On motion of Mr. Henry Wood, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Convention meet each morning for Divine Worship at 9 o'clock, in the Mary E. Bofinger Memorial Chapel, and for business in the Schuyler Memorial House at 10 o'clock a. m. to 1 o'clock p. m., when it will take a recess to 2:30 p. m. and continue to 5 p. m.

The hour for recess having arrived, the House took recess till 2:30 p. m.



The Convention reassembled after recess at 2:30 p. m.

The Committee on "Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials" presented a supplemental report to the effect that the Church of the Redeemer had paid its assessments in full, and were entitled to Lay Representation in the Convention.

On motion the report was adopted, and the roll of delegates from the above parish was read by the Secretary, and the following delegates answered to their names:

Mr. B. G. Chapman and Mr. C. A. Ekstromer.

The Very Rev. C. M. Davis presented and read the following memorial from a Committee of the Clericus, and asked that it be made the order of the day for 11 o'clock Wednesday. By vote of the house it was so ordered:

*To the Members of the Sixty-first Convention of the Diocese of Missouri:*

GENTLEMEN—The undersigned, Committee of the Clericus of St. Louis, beg leave to present the following memorial:

Whereas, the fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate is altogether inadequate; and, whereas, the increase of said Endowment Fund under the present plan is exceedingly slow; therefore,

Resolved, That the Diocesan Convention appoint an agent to solicit subscriptions for the increase of the Endowment Fund of the Episcopate.

(Signed)

CARROLL M. DAVIS.

J. R. WINCHESTER.

C. N. MOLLER.

*Committee.*

On motion of the Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D., it was

*Resolved*, That the Rev. G. D. B. Miller be requested to furnish a copy of his Convention Sermon for publication in the "Church News."

On motion of the Rev. Wm. Short, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the proof of payment of all assessments against Calvary Church, Columbia, be dispensed with, and the Lay Delegates from said Parish invited to seats in this Convention.

The Secretary called the roll of delegates, and Mr. F. C. Hicks answered to his name.

The hour for the order of the day having arrived,

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese then read his annual address, which, with his Episcopal Acts, were laid on the Secretary's table.

On motion of the Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the portion of the Bishop's address, relating to the \$1,000 received by this Diocese from the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, be referred to a Special Committee for consideration, to report to this Convention.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as such Committee, the Very Rev. C. M. Davis, Rev. Wm. Short, Rev. G. D. B. Miller, Mr. F. J. McMaster and Mr. F. C. Hicks.

On motion of Mr. J. A. Waterworth, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That that portion of the Bishop's address which recommends an amendment of the phraseology of the title of Article IX. of the Constitution, entitled "Of the Secretary of the Convention and Treasurer of the Diocese," be referred to the Standing Committee on Constitutional Canons, to report an amendment in conformity with the recommendation.

The Chancellor of the Diocese submitted his interpretation of Section 4, Article V. of the Constitution, as required by resolution of last Convention. Same was read by the Secretary. See Appendix No. 15.

Mr. T. K. Skinker, Chairman of the Special Committee, appointed at the last Convention on the paper of the Rev. P. G. Robert, on "The Parochial Trust Fund," together with the resolution of Mr. T. K. Skinker, referring to the same, presented and read the report of the Committee. See Appendix No. 16.

The Rt. Rev. President stated that he would announce the names of the Standing Committees to-morrow morning immediately after the reading of the minutes.

The Rev. G. D. B. Miller offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That in the parochial report blanks the word "lapsed" and the words "restored to the Communion" be erased, and that a new item be added to the blanks entitled "Number of Confirmed Persons."

The Rev. A. K. Smith moved that the resolution be referred to a Committee to report Wednesday morning; vote being taken, the same was declared lost.

On motion of the Rev. F. M. Weddell, the resolution was laid on the table.

On motion of Mr. Jas. A. Waterworth, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That a Committee of three persons, learned in the law, be appointed to recommend and report to the next Convention a uniform legal method of creating a Trusteeship or other instrumentality for taking and holding real and personal property in trust, for the uses and purposes of the Diocese or Parishes thereof.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as such Committee:

Mr. T. K. Skinker, Mr. F. J. McMaster, and Mr. F. N. Judson.

On motion of Mr. T. K. Skinker, the proof of the payment of the assessment against Grace Church, Jefferson City, was dispensed with by a two-thirds vote, and the delegates invited to seats in this Convention.

The Secretary called the name of the delegate, Mr. T. O. Towles, who answered to his name.

On motion of Mr. Charlie Thaw, the Convention adjourned until 9 o'clock Wednesday morning.

The C  
after wh  
Conventi

The S

The m  
and befo  
for a ch  
Committe  
were una

The R  
as follow

ADMIS  
F. Newt  
and I. S

CONST  
chester,  
and W.

UNFIN  
nell and

FINAN  
White.

ASSESS  
Hill, E. I

## SECOND DAY.

---

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS,  
*Wednesday, May 16th, 1900.*

The Convention was opened with the usual religious services, after which the Rt. Rev. President took the chair and called the Convention to order.

The Secretary then called the roll.

The minutes of the previous day were read by the Secretary, and before action was taken thereon, the house gave permission for a change in the resolution embodied in the Memorial from a Committee of the Clericus, after which the minutes as amended were unanimously approved.

The Rt. Rev. President then announced the Standing Committees as follows:

ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES AND LAY CREDENTIALS—Rev. B. F. Newton, Rev. A. K. Smith; Messrs. Charlie Thaw, R. B. Deane and I. Shreve Carter.

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS—Rev. Wm. Short, Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D., Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy; Messrs. F. J. McMaster and W. R. Donaldson.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—Rev. F. M. Weddell, Rev. F. W. Cornell and Mr. R. G. Jordan.

FINANCE—Messrs. C. S. Freeborn, F. N. Judson and T. Ewing White.

ASSESSMENTS—Messrs. E. J. Thomas, C. S. Freeborn, Walker Hill, E. H. Lycett, A. H. Pirie, B. G. Chapman and T. O. Towles.

MISSIONS—Rev. W. A. Hatch, Rev. E. Duckworth, Rev. A. Brittain; Messrs. J. A. Waterworth and Chas. Sparks.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION—Rev. G. D. B. Miller, Rev. C. N. Moller, Rev. C. G. Davis; Messrs. M. S. Snow and F. C. Hicks.

SUNDAY SCHOOL WORK—Rev. K. M. Deane, Rev. J. K. Brennan, Rev. P. G. Davidson; Messrs. T. A. Brown and Henry Wood.

STATE OF THE CHURCH—Rev. E. P. Little, Rev. Wm. Elmer, Rev. R. E. Lee Craig; Messrs. H. H. Denison and C. C. Curtice.

MISSIONARIES' TRAVELING EXPENSES—Rev. G. Tuckerman, Rev. L. F. Potter, and Mr. Thos. E. White.

The Treasurer of the Diocese not being in the house, the report of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate was called for, and same was presented and read by the Treasurer, Mr. C. S. Freeborn.

Same was received and referred to the Committee on Finance. See Appendix No. 4.

The report of the Board of Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund was presented and read by Mr. M. S. Snow, Secretary. See Appendix No. 5.

Mr. M. S. Snow, Secretary, presented and read the report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, as follows:

#### REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The official acts of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Missouri, for the Conventional Years 1899-1900, are herewith respectfully submitted:

*June 16, 1899*—Organized by the election of the Rev. P. G. Robert as President, the Rev. William Short as Vice-President, and Mr. Marshall S. Snow as Secretary for the ensuing year.

Gave consent to the admission of Mr. Charles F. Blaisdell as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Joseph Marshall Francis as Bishop of the Diocese of Indiana.

August  
Williams

Gave con  
Bishop-Co

Adopted

October  
to the Sac

November  
Catlin Par

December  
Postulant,  
Latin lang

January  
Jr., as a ca  
13, 1899.

January  
man, Jr., a

Gave con  
as Bishop-

May 10,  
Committee  
for submis

On mo  
adopted:

WHERE  
and Calva  
satisfactor  
assessmen  
assessments

Resolved  
pensed wi

*August 25, 1899*—Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Arthur L. Williams as Bishop-Coadjutor of the Diocese of Nebraska.

Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. William Loyal Gravatt as Bishop-Coadjutor of the Diocese of West Virginia.

Adopted a memorial tribute to the late Mrs. Harriet M. Tuttle.

*October 13, 1899*—Gave consent to the admission of Mr. Ross Parke Cuddy to the Sacred Order of Deacons.

*November 20, 1899*—Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Sidney Catlin Partridge as Bishop of the Missionary District of Kioto, Japan.

*December 6, 1899*—Declined to grant the request of Mr. J. C. Ingham, Postulant, desiring a dispensation from the knowledge of the Greek and Latin languages and other branches of learning not strictly ecclesiastical.

*January 5, 1900*—Gave consent to the admission of Mr. Halsey Werlein, Jr., as a candidate for Holy Orders, the certificate to be dated as of October 13, 1899.

*January 16, 1900*—Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Robert Codman, Jr., as Bishop of the Diocese of Maine.

Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Charles Palmerston Anderson as Bishop-Coadjutor of the Diocese of Chicago.

*May 10, 1900*—Approved the report of the official acts of the Standing Committee for the Conventional Year 1899-1900, prepared by the Secretary for submission to the Annual Diocesan Convention.

Respectfully submitted,

MARSHALL S. SNOW,

*Secretary of the Standing Committee.*

On motion of Mr. E. H. Lycett, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, The delegates from St. George's Church, St. Louis, and Calvary Church, Louisiana, have not presented to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that their respective parishes have paid all assessments standing against them, although having paid the assessments for the year ending May 1, 1900; therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That such proof of payment of all assessments be dispensed with.

The Secretary then called the roll of Lay Delegates from these parishes, and Mr. J. N. Kennedy of Calvary Church, Louisiana, answered to his name.

The Rt. Rev. President then read a letter from the Rev. P. G. Robert, as follows:

MY DEAR BISHOP—If I am nominated for the Standing Committee tomorrow, please withdraw my name, *absolutely* and *positively*, because of my increasing weakness. Please thank the Convention for the numberless positions with which it has so highly honored me, and assure it of my perpetual gratitude and full appreciation of its kindness.

Praying God's blessing on the Convention, I am, with profound respect,

Yours faithfully,

P. G. ROBERT.

3224 Washington Avenue, St. Louis, May 15, 1900.

On motion of the Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D., the following resolution was adopted by a rising vote:

*Resolved*, That this Convention recognizing the years of faithful service of the Rev. P. G. Robert in the Diocese of Missouri, and lamenting his withdrawal from the active work of the Diocese, extends to him loving sympathy at this time of his physical suffering, and assures him of its heartfelt prayers on his behalf, that the God of all comfort may comfort him with that same comfort with which he has comforted many souls during his Holy Ministry.

The House then went into the election of the Standing Committee.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as tellers the following: To receive the Clerical vote, Rev. F. N. Chapman and Mr. J. R. Mosby; to receive the Lay vote, Rev. G. Tuckerman and Mr. F. C. Thompson.

The Secretary called the roll, and tellers retired.

The order of the day was then called for.

The Secretary of the Very Rev. the Endow

The Rt. was action follows: agent to Fund of t

Pending read their upon the members

Rev.  
Rev.  
Rev.

The Rt. and suggest prayers for

The Convention C. M. Da. assumed bus

Mr. W.

*Resolved* be referred raising of Convention

The Rev. the words the words

After so Brennan v

The Secretary then read the order of the day, being the Memorial of the Committee from the Clericus, presented first day by the Very Rev. C. M. Davis, in regard to the increase of the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate."

The Rt. Rev. President stated that the question before the house was action on the resolution embodied in the Memorial, reading as follows: "*Resolved*, That the Diocesan Convention appoint an agent to solicit subscriptions for the increase of the Endowment Fund of the Episcopate."

Pending the discussion, the tellers entered, and the Secretary read their report for the election of the Standing Committee, whereupon the Rt. Rev. President declared the following duly elected members of the Standing Committee:

Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D.,  
Rev. Wm. Short,  
Rev. C. M. Davis,

Mr. M. S. Snow,  
Mr. T. K. Skinker,  
Mr. H. H. Denison.

The Rt. Rev. President stated that the hour of noon had arrived, and suggested the singing of a hymn and reading of appropriate prayers for Missions.

The Convention then united in singing a hymn, and the Very Rev. C. M. Davis read appropriate prayers, after which the house resumed business.

Mr. W. R. Donaldson offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the question of the Endowment of the Episcopate be referred to a Committee of five to devise a plan or plans for the raising of an endowment fund, and report their action to the next Convention.

The Rev. J. K. Brennan moved as an amendment to strike out the words "to report to the next Convention," and insert instead the words "with power to act."

After some discussion, with consent of the House, the Rev. J. K. Brennan was permitted to withdraw his amendment.



Mr. J. A. Waterworth moved as an amendment to the resolution of Mr. Donaldson, to strike out the words "report to the next Convention," and insert instead the words and "report to this Convention to-morrow morning."

Mr. Fauntleroy moved to lay the original resolution in the Memorial of the Committee from the Clericus, the resolution of Mr. Donaldson, and the amendment of Mr. Waterworth on the table.

On vote being taken, same was declared lost.

Rev. Mr. Duckworth moved to lay the amendment of Mr. Waterworth on the table.

On vote being taken, same was declared lost.

Vote being taken on the amendment of Mr. J. A. Waterworth, same was declared adopted, by a vote of 51 ayes to 21 noes.

The resolution as amended, reading as follows:

*Resolved*, That the question of the endowment of the Episcopate be referred to a Committee of five to devise a plan or plans for the raising of an endowment fund and report their action to this Convention to-morrow (Thursday) morning.

Rev. Wm. Short raised the point of order that the resolution of Mr. Donaldson and the amendment of Mr. Waterworth were both out of order, as the only question properly before the House was the resolution embraced in the Memorial of the Committee of the Clericus.

The Rt. Rev. President declared the point of order not well taken. Appeal was taken from the decision of the Chair, and on vote the decision of the Rt. Rev. President was sustained.

Vote being taken on the resolution as amended, the same was declared adopted.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as the Special Committee under the above resolution:

Mr. J. A. Waterworth,  
Mr. C. S. Freeborn,  
Mr. F. C. Hicks,

Mr. D. F. Leavitt.  
Mr. E. H. Linley.

The R  
made by  
day for

The V  
which w

*Resolv*  
for the E  
be given  
annum.

The Tr  
of funds

Same  
See App

The Tr  
read his

Same  
Appendix

The Tr  
and read

Same v  
Appendix

At the  
following

BISHOP T  
Chris

The Co  
filial greet

On mot  
to the Di

The H

The Rev. R. E. Lee Craig moved that the Committee's report, if made by 11 o'clock to-morrow morning, be made the order of the day for 11 o'clock. Same was adopted.

The Very Rev. C. M. Davis offered the following resolution, which was referred to the Special Committee just appointed:

*Resolved*, That for all moneys hereafter contributed to the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate by any parish or mission, credit be given in its Convention assessment at the rate of 4 per cent per annum.

The Treasurer of the Diocese then presented and read his report of funds for general purposes.

Same was received and referred to the Committee on Finance. See Appendix No. 1.

The Treasurer of the Theological Education Fund presented and read his report.

Same was received and referred to Committee on Finance. See Appendix No. 2.

The Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund presented and read his report.

Same was on motion referred to Committee on Finance. See Appendix No. 3.

At the request of the Rt. Rev. President, the Secretary read the following telegram:

St. Joseph, Mo., May 15, 1900.

BISHOP TUTTLE,

Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis.

The Council of the Diocese of West Missouri send hearty and filial greeting to the Council of the Diocese of Missouri.

(Signed) JNO. W. DUNN, Secretary.

On motion the Secretary was requested to send similar greetings to the Diocese of West Missouri.

• The House then took a recess to 2:30 p. m.

Convention reassembled after recess at 2:30 p. m.

On motion the Rules of Order were suspended to receive the report of the Committee on Finance.

Mr. C. S. Freeborn presented and read the report of the Committee on Finance, which was on motion referred to the Committee on Assessments, and the following resolution, embraced in the report, adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Assessments be directed to make an equitable assessment on the several Parishes and Missions for \$5,700, to meet the current expenses of the Diocese for the coming year.

See Appendix No. 6.

On motion of Rev. R. E. Lee Craig the Rules of Order were further suspended to receive the report of the Standing Committee "On the State of the Church."

The Rev. Wm. Elmer presented and read the report of the Standing Committee "On the State of the Church," and the following resolution contained therein, was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Missionary Board send, if possible, a general Missionary into the field, and carry the Church and its Prayer Book into neglected districts. See Appendix No. 7.

Mr. F. J. McMaster, Secretary, presented and read the report of the Laymen's Co-Operative Missionary Society. See Appendix No. 8A.

Mr. F. J. McMaster, Secretary of the Missionary Board, presented and read the report of the Board. See Appendix No. 9.

Mr. D. F. Leavitt, Treasurer, presented and read his report as Treasurer of the Laymen's Co-Operating Missionary Society. See Appendix No. 8B.

Mr. D. F. Leavitt, Treasurer of the Missionary Board, presented and read the financial report of the Board. See Appendix No. 10.

Mr. D.  
rent Exp  
No. 11A

Mr. D.  
and read

The S  
Secretary  
Appendix

The V  
the Com  
contained

*Resolv*  
Diocesan  
of Hospi

Mr. D. F. Leavitt, Treasurer of the St. Stephen's Mission Current Expense Fund, presented and read his report. See Appendix No. 11A.

Mr. D. F. Leavitt, Treasurer of the Epiphany Mission, presented and read his report. See Appendix No. 12.

The Secretary of the Convention then read the report of the Secretary of the Missouri Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary. See Appendix No. 13.

The Very Rev. C. M. Davis presented and read the report of the Committee on Hospital Missions, and the following resolution contained therein, was adopted:

*Resolved*, That when the time comes for taking pledges for Diocesan Missions, the Convention also takes pledges for the work of Hospital Missions. See Appendix No. 14.

On motion of the Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D., the following resolution was unanimously adopted by a rising vote:

*Resolved*, That we, the Clergy and Lay Delegates of the Diocese of Missouri in Convention assembled, deeply sensible of the great loss sustained in the removal to Paradise of Mrs. Harriet M. Tuttle, do herewith desire to assure our dear Bishop of our love and sympathy, and pledge ourselves to renewed zeal in the efforts to advance the Kingdom of our Lord Jesus Christ in the Diocese over which God has given him Apostolic authority, and to which her mind and heart and soul were consecrated, until the evening shadows fell upon her labors, and the Master gave His Beloved sleep.

On m  
vention  
iliary fo

The V  
report:

Your  
address  
agers of  
report fo

*Resolv*  
the \$1,00  
vided, th  
rant it.

Same

The Re  
was adop

WHERE  
is to prom  
Diocese;

WHERE  
ties with  
and has n

*Resolv*  
sion that  
and main  
year.

The m

On motion of Mr. James Featherstonh, the thanks of this Convention were tendered the Missouri Branch of the Women's Auxiliary for their noble work during the past year.

The Very Rev. C. M. Davis presented and read the following report:

Your Committee appointed to consider the portion of the Bishop's address relating to the \$1,000 received from the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, respectfully report for adoption the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That this Convention request the Bishop to relinquish the \$1,000 received annually from the Board of Managers, provided, that the increase in pledges for Diocesan Missions shall warrant it.

C. M. DAVIS,  
WILLIAM SHORT,  
G. D. B. MILLER,  
F. J. McMASTER,  
F. C. HICKS,  
Committee.

Same was received and the resolution contained therein adopted.

The Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

WHEREAS, One of the principal offices of the Board of Missions is to promote the extension and spread of the Church throughout the Diocese; and

WHEREAS, It is a fact that in over fifty per cent of all the counties within the Diocese of Missouri, there is no Episcopal Church and has never been any church service, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That this Convention recommends to the Board of Mission that a strenuous and specific effort be made by it to establish and maintain church services in at least one of said counties each year.

The making of pledges for Missions was called for.



SIXTY-FIRST CONVENTION.

	Absolute.	Conditional.	Total.
St. Louis.....Mt. Calvary .....	\$25 00	\$10 00	\$35 00
„ .....St. Andrew's .....	.....	10 00	10 00
„ .....St. James' .....	60 00	.....	60 00
„ .....St. John's .....	40 00	.....	40 00
„ .....St. Mark's Memorial .....	25 00	.....	25 00
„ .....St. Paul's .....	.....	10 00	10 00
„ .....St. Peter's .....	400 00	100 00	500 00
„ .....Trinity .....	50 00	12 50	62 50

MISSIONS.

Crystal City.....Grace .....	10 00	.....	10 00
Cuba.....St. Andrew's .....	5 00	.....	5 00
Ironton.....St. Paul's .....	20 00	.....	20 00
Kirksville.....Trinity .....	10 00	.....	10 00
Rolla.....Christ Church .....	25 00	5 00	30 00
St. James.....Trinity .....	5 00	.....	5 00
St. Louis.....St. Augustine's .....	50 00	12 50	62 50
„ .....St. Matthew's.....	20 00	.....	20 00
„ .....St. Philip's .....	16 00	10 00	26 00
„ .....St. Stephen's .....	125 00	.....	125 00
„ .....St. Thomas' .....	36 00	.....	36 00
Shrewsbury.....St. Mary's .....	5 00	.....	5 00

PERSONAL.

Woman's Auxiliary .....	100 00	25 00	125 00
Miss Mary McC. Thomson.....	5 00	.....	5 00
Rev. C. H. Canfield .....	5 00	.....	5 00
„ G. D. B. Miller .....	10 00	10 00	20 00
„ D. S. Webster .....	10 00	25 00	35 00
„ E. P. Little .....	5 00	.....	5 00
„ F. N. Chapman .....	5 00	.....	5 00
Woman's Guild, St. Mark's Memorial.....	.....	15 00	15 00
St. Agnes' Guild, St. Mark's Memorial....	.....	10 00	10 00
T. A. Brown (Hannibal).....	10 00	.....	10 00
James Featherstonh .....	5 00	.....	5 00
Mrs. S. K. White .....	.....	10 00	10 00
Mr. J. A. Waterworth.....	.....	10 00	10 00
„ D. M. Grissom .....	.....	10 00	10 00
„ F. N. Judson .....	.....	10 00	10 00
„ W. R. Donaldson .....	.....	20 00	20 00
Mrs. W. R. Donaldson .....	.....	20 00	20 00



	Absolute.	Conditional.	Total.
Mr. E. H. Linley .....		\$30 00	\$30 00
" John R. Triplett .....		10 00	10 00
A Friend (cash) .....	\$1 00		1 00
Elizabeth Craig .....		10 00	10 00
Mr. E. S. Abadie .....		10 00	10 00
Total .....	\$3,598 00	\$1,011 25	\$4,609 25

## PLEDGES FOR HOSPITAL MISSIONS.

Kirkwood .....	Grace Church .....	\$175 00
Louisiana .....	Calvary .....	2 50
Macon .....	St. James' .....	5 00
St. Louis.....	All Saints' .....	3 75
" .....	Ascension .....	50 00
" .....	Christ Church Cathedral.....	300 00
" .....	Church of the Redeemer.....	20 00
" .....	Grace .....	10 00
" .....	Holy Communion .....	50 00
" .....	Holy Innocents' .....	5 00
" .....	St. Andrews' .....	10 00
" .....	St. James' .....	40 00
" .....	St. Johns' .....	10 00
" .....	St. Peter's .....	150 00

## MISSIONS.

St. Louis.....	St. Augustine's .....	5 00
" .....	St. Matthew's .....	5 00
" .....	St. Philip's .....	4 00
" .....	St. Stephen's .....	25 00

## PERSONAL.

Rev. D. S. Webster .....	5 00
" F. N. Chapman .....	2 50
Mr. James Featherstonh .....	5 00
Total .....	\$88 75

On mot  
was adopt

Resolue  
ary Board  
ishes of t  
Diocesan  
offerings,

On mot

Resolue  
Meeting to  
afford opp  
Missions a

On mot  
o'clock.

On motion of the Rev. R. E. Lee Craig, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That this Convention approves the plan of the Missionary Board in sending a Clergyman and a Layman to visit the parishes of the Diocese, to speak to the people upon the subject of Diocesan Missions, with a view of increasing their interest and offerings, and recommends that the Board continue the plan this year.

On motion of Rev. R. E. Lee Craig it was

*Resolved*, That the Convention hereby instructs the Missionary Meeting to be held this evening at St. Mark's Memorial Church, to afford opportunity for the taking of additional pledges for Diocesan Missions and for Hospital Missions.

On motion the Convention adjourned to Thursday morning at 9 o'clock.

Total.  
\$30 00  
10 00  
1 00  
10 00  
10 00  
-----  
609 25

\$175 00  
2 50  
5 00  
3 75  
50 00  
300 00  
20 00  
10 00  
50 00  
5 00  
10 00  
40 00  
10 00  
150 00

5 00  
5 00  
4 00  
25 00

5 00  
2 50  
5 00

-----  
882 75

### THIRD DAY.

---

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS,

*Thursday, May 17th, 1900.*

The Convention was opened with the usual religious services, after which the Rt. Rev. President took the chair and called the Convention to order.

On motion of Mr. J. A. Waterworth, the calling of the roll was dispensed with, owing to the number of delegates serving on Committees.

The Secretary then read the minutes of the second day's proceedings.

At the request of the Rt. Rev. President, and on motion of the Rev. R. E. Lee Craig, action on the adoption of the minutes was temporarily deferred, in order to have the additions to the pledges for Diocesan Missions made last evening at the Missionary Meeting at St. Mark's Memorial Church, as well as those made this morning included and the list completed.

The Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the *St. Louis Republic* be requested to correct the statement contained in the issue of to-day, to the effect that the salary of the Bishop of the Diocese is in arrears, and to state the fact that said salary is fully paid.

On motion of Mr. Wm. R. Donaldson, the resolution of Mr. Fauntleroy was laid on the table.

The Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D., Chairman of the Special Committee appointed at the last Convention, on the propriety of this Diocese allying itself with the University of the South, presented and read their report. See Appendix No. 17.

The Rev. Dr. Winchester offered the following resolutions:

*Resolved* (1), That this Convention appreciate the cordial greetings of the Board of Trustees of the University of the South, and their desire to have the Diocese of Missouri represented in all matters pertaining to the University of the South.

*Resolved* (2), That this Convention concurs in the resolutions as expressed by the Board of Trustees, and at this session of our Diocesan Convention elects three representatives, i. e., one Clergyman and two Laymen, to take their seats in the Board of Trustees in August next; with delegated authority from the Diocese of Missouri to co-operate with the Bishop of Missouri in all matters relative to the Diocese of Missouri, in connection with the Board of Trustees of the University of the South.

*Resolved* (3), That the term of office of our Trustees be two years from date of election.

*Resolved* (4), That this action of our Convention with names of elected representatives be sent by our Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor of the University of the South, in order that said representatives may without any delay or confusion take their seats in the Board of Trustees.

The Rev. R. E. Lee Craig moved that the order of the day be postponed until action be taken on the resolutions offered by the Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D.

Vote being taken, the motion was declared lost. Ayes, 29; nays, 33.

On motion of Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D., the order of the day was suspended that action could be taken on the minutes of preceding day, which was temporarily deferred to complete the list of pledges for Diocesan and Hospital Missions.

The Secretary then read the pledges made Wednesday afternoon, and those made at the Missionary meeting at St. Mark's Memorial, Wednesday evening, and also those made at this morning's session, all of which will appear in detail in the report of the second day's proceedings; whereupon on motion the minutes of the second day with the additions above noted, were unanimously adopted.

Mr. J. A. Waterworth, Chairman of the Special Committee on the matter of the increase of the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate, presented and read the report of said Committee. See Appendix No. 18.

Mr. J. A. Waterworth then offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the recommendation in the report of the Committee be adopted by this Convention, and that a Standing Committee be appointed in conformity therewith, to raise funds for the increase of the Endowment of the Episcopate, as therein recommended and report their action to the next Convention.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as such Committee:

Mr. James A. Waterworth,	Mr. C. B. Rollins,
Mr. E. C. Simmons,	Mr. Walker Hill,
Mr. E. H. Linley,	Mr. F. W. Bleebs.
Mr. Wm. Bagnell,	

The hour of noon having arrived, the Rt. Rev. President called the Convention to prayers, and after singing a hymn, the Rev. Edmund Duckworth read appropriate prayers for Missions, after which the House resumed business.

The Rev. R. E. Lee Craig then called up the resolution of the Rev. Dr. Winchester in regard to the proposed alliance of this Diocese with the University of the South.

After a general discussion of the same, on motion of the Very Rev. C. M. Davis, it was resolved that a vote be taken on the resolution at 12:30 p. m.

Pending the discussion, on motion time was extended for a few minutes to enable Mr. M. S. Snow to finish his remarks.

Vote was then taken on the resolutions of the Rev. Dr. Winchester, with the following result :

First resolution adopted—ayes, 35 ; nays, 29.

Second resolution lost—ayes, 19 ; nays, 43.

On motion of Prof. F. C. Hicks, the consideration of the 3d and 4th resolutions were indefinitely postponed.

On motion of Mr. J. A. Waterworth, the following resolution was adopted :

*Resolved*, That the resolution adopted be communicated to the University of the South, with the statement that this Convention does not deem it expedient at this time to form the alliance proposed.

The Rev. Wm. Short, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, submitted the following report :

The Committee on Constitution and Canons, to whom was referred that portion of the Bishop's address referring to a change in the title of Article IX. of the Constitution, in order to settle the status of the Secretary of the Convention as the Secretary of the Diocese, would respectfully report that they have considered the same and beg leave to report that in their opinion no amendment is necessary, since the terms are used interchangeably.

In Article VI., Section 2 of the Constitution, the Secretary of the Convention is referred to as Secretary of the Diocese. In the Canons, the officer who is called Treasurer of the Diocese, in Section 4, Canon 3, is also called the Treasurer of the Convention. The terms, therefore, are used interchangeably, and in the judgment of the Committee no change is necessary in order to settle the status of the Secretary of the Convention, as the Secretary of the Diocese. The Committee ask to be discharged from further consideration of this amendment. On motion the report was adopted and the Committee discharged.

The Rev. G. D. B. Miller, Registrar and Librarian of the Diocese, presented and read his report, which was received, and the resolutions contained therein adopted, as follows:

(1) *Resolved*, That a Committee of three be appointed by the Chair to examine the Library and sift out the books and matter not worth preserving, or present a plan for enlarging the accommodations, with the expense therefor.

(2) *Resolved*, That an appropriation of \$25 be made for library expenses. See Appendix No. 19.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as the Committee under the first resolution:

Rev. G. D. B. Miller,  
Rev. A. K. Smith,  
Rev. F. W. Cornell.

On motion of Mr. H. H. Denison the resignation of the Registrar was not accepted.

On motion of Rev. D. S. Webster, the thanks of the Convention were extended to the Registrar for his valuable services.

The Convention took a recess to 2:30 p. m.

---

The Convention reassembled at 2:30 p. m.

On motion of Mr. H. H. Denison, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the rule of order No. 4 be amended by adding to the Standing Committees to be appointed the following as Rule XI.: "On Raising Funds for the Endowment of the Episcopate."

The Rt. Rev. President gave notice that it had been decided not to have the usual celebration of the Missionary Host on Sunday afternoon next, owing to the condition of the strike now existing.

Mr. E. J.  
the Commi

On motio  
See Appen

The elect

Mr. M. S.  
Standing C  
as nominees

Rev. R.  
Standing C  
in nominati

Same wa  
amended wa

The Rev.

*Resolved*,  
members be  
one year, an  
and three fo

On motion  
tee on Const

Mr. E. J. Thomas, Chairman, presented and read the report of the Committee on Assessments.

On motion of Mr. Thomas the same was adopted unanimously. See Appendix No. 20.

The election of Missionary Board was declared next in order.

Mr. M. S. Snow moved that the three clerical members of the Standing Committee be appointed a Committee to present names as nominees for members of the Missionary Board.

Rev. R. E. Lee Craig offered as an amendment that the whole Standing Committee be appointed a Committee to present names in nomination for membership of the Missionary Board.

Same was adopted and the resolution of Mr. M. S. Snow as amended was adopted.

The Rev. G. D. B. Miller offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That in the election of the Missionary Board two clerical members be elected for three years, two for two years, and two for one year, and three lay members for three years, three for two years, and three for one year.

On motion of Rev. W. A. Hatch same was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons, to report to the next Convention.



The Rev. Wm. Elmer presented and read the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted:

WHEREAS, With the close of this Convention, Mr. David F. Leavitt has completed his twentieth consecutive year of service as Treasurer of the Missionary Board of the Diocese of Missouri, be it therefore

*Resolved*, That the hearty thanks of this Convention are hereby extended to him for the exact and faithful performance of all the duties of that office, and for the uniform kindness which he has shown to all Missionaries and Parishes in the discharge of his duties.

*Resolved*, That these resolutions be printed in the Journal of this Convention upon a page specially set apart for that purpose.

The Rev.  
of the Stan

The Rev.  
bers for M  
as their rep

Rev. J.  
Rev. E.  
Rev. C.  
Rev. E.  
Rev. J.  
Rev. C.

On moti  
given, the  
named gen

The Sec

The Hou  
sionary Co

The Cha  
K. M. Dea  
Wm. Barde

The Sec

On moti  
the Secreta  
Mr. I. Shr

The Sec

On moti  
the Secreta  
for the foll  
Fund for t  
I. Shreve C

The Sec

The Rev. W. A. Hatch, Chairman, presented and read the report of the Standing Committee on Missions. See Appendix No. 21.

The Rev. Wm. Short, Chairman of Committee to nominate members for Missionary Board, presented and read the following names as their report:

Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D.,	Mr. F. J. McMaster,
Rev. E. Duckworth,	Mr. D. F. Leavitt,
Rev. C. N. Møller,	Mr. Chas. Sparks,
Rev. E. P. Little,	Mr. E. H. Lycett,
Rev. J. K. Brennan,	Mr. R. G. Jordon,
Rev. Chas Trotman,	Mr. Wm. Bagnell,
	Mr. W. C. Stith,
	Mr. G. M. Cadogan,
	Mr. F. W. S. Brookes.

On motion of the Rev. Wm. Short, unanimous consent being given, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the above named gentlemen as members of the Missionary Board.

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

The House then went into the election of delegates to the Missionary Council.

The Chair appointed as tellers to receive the Clerical vote Rev. K. M. Deane, and Mr. B. O. Wood; to receive the Lay vote, Rev. Wm. Bardens, Mr. E. H. Bickley.

The Secretary called the roll, and tellers retired.

On motion of Mr. H. H. Denison, unanimous consent being given, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. I. Shreve Carter for Treasurer of the Diocese.

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

On motion of Mr. F. J. McMaster, unanimous consent being given, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the following named gentlemen for Trustees of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate: Messrs. C. S. Freeborn, I. Shreve Carter and F. N. Judson.

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

On motion of Rev. Wm. Short, unanimous consent being given, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the following named gentlemen as Trustees of the Theological Education Fund: Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D., Mr. Jno. R. Triplett, Mr. E. J. Thomas.

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

On motion of Mr. C. S. Freeborn, unanimous consent being given, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the following gentlemen as Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund: Rev. Edmund Duckworth, Mr. W. R. Donaldson, Mr. W. P. Nelson.

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

The Rev. G. Tuckerman, Chairman, presented and read the report of the Committee on Missionaries' Traveling Expenses. See Appendix No. 22.

The Rev. F. N. Chapman; by consent of the House, added \$10 to the pledges for Diocesan Missions from Trinity Church, Kirksville.

Rev. E. Duckworth presented and read a petition from St. James' Church, St. Louis. See Appendix No. 23.

On motion of Mr. F. J. McMaster, the following resolution was adopted:

- *Resolved*, That the petition of the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen, of St. James' Church, St. Louis, be granted, and permission is hereby given them to change their corporate name to "The Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. James' Memorial Protestant Episcopal Church, St. Louis, of the Diocese of Missouri."

On motion of the Rev. Wm. Short, the following resolution was adopted:

- *Resolved*, That the Secretary be instructed to draw his warrant on the Treasurer of the Diocese for \$25, in favor of the Sexton and his assistants of the Cathedral for their services during the sessions of this Convention.

On motion of the Rev. R. E. Lee Craig, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That this Convention expresses regret that the Rev. J. D. Ritchey, Rector of Emmanuel Church, Old Orchard, will shortly sever his connection with the Diocese; and they assure him of their hearty good wishes for his future success in his new field of work.

On motion of the Rev. F. N. Chapman, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That this Convention tender its thanks to the Secretary and Assistant Secretary of the Convention, for the faithful discharge and efficient performance of the duties committed to them.

On motion of the Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That this Convention extends to Mrs. Trowbridge and the ladies associated with her, who provided and served such a bountiful and delectable lunch for the Convention, their most hearty thanks and appreciation therefor.

On motion of the Rev. G. D. B. Miller, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Secretary be instructed to have the usual number of copies of the Journal printed for distribution.

Tellers for election of delegates to the Missionary Council entered, and the Secretary read their report.

The Rt. Rev. President declared the election of Col. F. W. Bles as Lay Delegate, and ordered the Secretary to call the roll for the election of one Clerical Delegate.

The Secretary called the roll and the tellers retired.

On motion of Mr. J. A. Waterworth, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Rt. Rev. President be authorized to certify to the record of this day's proceedings.

The Rev. F. M. Weddell offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the resolution of the Rev. G. D. B. Miller, which was laid on the table the second day, be now taken up from the table.

Mr. H. H. Denison raised a point of order that such motion was out of order.

The Rt. Rev. President decided the point of order not well taken.

The Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy appealed from the decision of the Chair.

Upon a vote of the House the Chair was sustained in his decision.

On motion of the Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy, the resolution of the Rev. F. M. Weddell was then laid upon the table.

On motion of Mr. H. H. Denison, Christ Church Cathedral was selected by vote of the Convention as the place for holding the next Convention.

Tellers entered, and the Secretary read their report on the election of one Clerical Delegate to the Missionary Council.

The Rt. Rev. President declared no election and ordered the Secretary to call the roll for election of one Clerical Delegate.

On motion of the Rev. R. E. Lee Craig, unanimous consent was given, and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the House for the Rev. E. P. Little as Clerical Delegate to Missionary Council.

The Secretary so cast the ballot, the delegates as elected being Rev. E. P. Little, of Hannibal, and Col. F. W. Brees, of Macon.

There being no further business before the House, the Rt. Rev. President announced that after the reading of appropriate collects by the Very Rev. C. M. Davis, Dean of the Cathedral, he declared this Convention adjourned *sine die*.

[Attest]

JNO. R. TRIPLETT,  
*Secretary.*

DANIEL S. TUTTLE,  
*President.*

BIS

DEAR BRETE

In this  
the comput  
technical tra  
are gone for  
again to liv  
That they a  
as quick an  
that is thoug

During  
House of B  
was announ  
than a mon  
funeral serv  
served faith

The oth  
upon my sa  
Bishop of M

Bishop  
hands on n  
before me.  
of the Hous  
elder brothe

Bishop  
Catechism.  
education.

ANNUAL ADDRESS  
OF THE  
BISHOP OF MISSOURI  
TO THE  
SIXTY-FIRST CONVENTION.

---

DEAR BRETHREN:

In this Annual Convention the figures are greatly changed for us in the computation of the years, whatever may be counted as the time of the technical transit from century to century. The eighteen hundreds by title are gone forever. How solemn the thought that we cannot live them over again to live them better. The nineteen hundreds of name are upon us. That they are filled to the full with important happenings to be devolved as quick and heavy responsibilities upon us both in Church and State, who that is thoughtful can doubt?

During the last twelve month I have attended two meetings of the House of Bishops. One was held here in St. Louis last October, at which was announced the death of Bishop Pierce of Arkansas. A little more than a month previous I had gone to Little Rock to be present at the funeral services. Learned, devoted, and of rugged independence, he had served faithfully as Missionary Bishop in a hard field for nearly thirty years.

The other meeting was in New York last month, and at it there fell upon my saddened ears the official announcement of the deaths of the late Bishop of Maine and the late Bishop Coadjutor of Minnesota.

Bishop Neely was the last survivor of the six Bishops who laid their hands on my head. He had been consecrated only about three months before me. He won and wore for six years the honor of the Chairmanship of the House of Bishops. To me he stood in the place of a loving and loved elder brother.

Bishop Gilbert was my own son in the Gospel. I taught him the Catechism. I presented him for Confirmation. I planned and guided his education. He was with me in Utah, a parish school teacher. I admitted

him to Holy Orders. He was with me in Montana, a fellow missionary. The same year that I became Bishop of Missouri he became Bishop coadjutor of Minnesota. I preached the sermon at his consecration. I buried him—and thirty-eight years of the closest, dearest personal association ended for a while. I cannot speak of him for I cannot be judicially impartial. God be thanked for thy faithful earthly life in and for His Church, thou noble, cheery, self-effacing, helpful son and brother of the days and the years now past and gone!

In our own diocese vacancies cry aloud for faithful and loving workers who once filled them. Hannibal has been greatly afflicted in the deaths of Mr. J. H. Garth, and of the sweet gentlewoman who was the rector's wife and best assistant. The steadfast fidelity of Mr. George W. Tracy, of Kirkwood, was as that of the sun's daily beneficence, and Mr. F. H. Packard, of St. Augustine's, St. Louis, was treading along the same blessed path. Mrs. Parker, of Holy Innocents', St. Louis, in her saint-like unselfishness, and Mrs. Bembow, of Canton, in her vigorous usefulness, and Mrs. Young whose days so long as strength was left her were full of loving ministrations in the Cathedral, have gone home, leaving their parishes to miss and mourn them sorely. Since I sat down to prepare this address two others have been called away. The one is Mrs. Lockwood, of Holy Communion Parish in the city, and of Old Orchard Parish in her country home. No woman of all I have ever known was more devoted to the Christ-like life of doing good. Her departure is a personal affliction; so kind and dear as a neighbor and friend had she been to me and mine in all my St. Louis life. The other is Mr. Charles U. Holmes. He was a postulant for Holy Orders, and, before he was so listed, had by his godly zeal, founded the blessed work of our Hospital Missions.

The Woman's Auxiliary has sustained a loss. That loss is linked with quickened memories of thirty-five years of my own life and with all I have thought and all I have done and all I have been throughout those years. One cannot begin to tell the tale of the help and cheer and guidance and inspiration given in the journeying companionship of those precious years. Please God, faith and hope and thanks shall keep the linking of the vanishing past and the dutiful present and the brightening future strong and firm and sweet.

"The graves grow thicker and life's ways more bare  
As years on years go by;  
Nay! Thou hast more green gardens in thy care  
And more stars in thy sky.  
Behind, hopes turned to griefs and joys to memories  
Are fading out of sight;  
Before, pains changed to peace and dreams to certainties  
Are glowing in God's light."

We have  
and the nin  
unprofitable  
then, look in  
Washington  
the Federal  
District of C  
bers, Bishop  
Bishop Bass  
other Bishop  
Claggett of  
With three  
for them to  
ants or spect  
making an t  
its numbers  
up, all told,  
the eight St  
New Jersey,  
never occurs  
1835, when t  
York, that t  
Canons. It  
for the Amer  
near two hun  
small and ar  
1. The deep  
Church with  
they approve  
dice. Living  
among them  
over God's  
and after the  
book people  
army and the  
would have  
succession.  
and Provoost  
irreconcilable  
disorder and  
American Ch  
factions wou  
small things  
American Ch  
dence to the t

We have noted how in the count of the years the eighteens have gone and the nineteens have come. In considering the present it may not be unprofitable to take thought of the happenings of a century ago. Let us, then, look in on the General Convention held in Philadelphia in June, 1799. Washington is still alive, busy on his farm at Mt. Vernon. The center of the Federal Government is not quite yet moved from Philadelphia to the District of Columbia. In the House of Bishops there are only three members, Bishop White of Pennsylvania, Bishop Provoost of New York, and Bishop Bass of Massachusetts. There are in the country, however, four other Bishops, though not present in the Convention, Madison of Virginia, Claggett of Maryland, Smith of South Carolina, and Jarvis of Connecticut. With three Bishops composing the House of Bishops it was very natural for them to sit in a room privately, probably around a table, without attendants or spectators. And it is quite as natural that such habit has continued, making an unwritten law of private session for that House, even though its numbers be now ninety. The House of Clerical and Lay Deputies counts up, all told, exactly twenty-nine; nineteen clergymen and ten laymen from the eight States of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware and Virginia. The word Diocese never occurs in the Journal. It is always State. Indeed it was not till 1835, when the movement set in to make two dioceses in the State of New York, that the word State was changed to Diocese in the Constitution and Canons. It is a day of small things. There have been American Bishops for the American Church for only fifteen years, though American history is near two hundred years old. The small things of the day have been made small and are kept small for the Church by the working of three forces: 1. The deep-rooted dislike for prelacy on the part of most Americans. A Church without a bishop and a State without a king were the yoke-fellows they approved. Not a few of our own Church people shared in the prejudice. Living, working, sympathizing, loving bishops had not long been among them to disabuse their minds of prejudice against the mitred lords over God's heritage. 2. There had been an ill wind in the Revolution and after the Revolution industriously blowing its evil report that prayer-book people were all Tories and not patriots. Though the roster of the army and the roll call in civic halls of government counsel, if scrutinized, would have quashed that charge. 3. There were two lines of Episcopal succession. Seabury received his orders from the Scottish Church. White and Provoost from the English Church. And differences, already well nigh irreconcilable between Seabury and Provoost, took threatening shapes of disorder and disunity. The fear was great that we could not have a united American Church. The risk was imminent that divided aims and warring factions would pulverize it into speedy dissolution. That, in the day of small things and out of the day of small things, there did come forth the American Church in harmony and robustness, is due under God's providence to the unceasing faithfulness and watchfulness of three men: Seabury,



the soundest of theologians, though happily free from the *odium theologicum* usually attendant; White, the ecclesiastical statesman quick to discern the signs of the times and the demands of American habitudes of thought and feeling; and Dr. Samuel Parker, the wise and patient rector of Trinity Church, Boston, afterwards, for the briefest period, Bishop of Massachusetts.

We entering on the nineteens cannot be too heartily thankful for the good work done for the Church by those entering on the eighteens a century ago. They did their good work by keeping to two aims. 1. That of preserving the primitive faith and apostolic order absolutely unchanged, and the well tried Prayer Book essentially unchanged. 2. That of putting an American spirit into their methods of teaching the faith and of exercising the power of order and of using the Prayer Book.

The example they set, it appears to me, we may wisely follow. Some things should be kept absolutely unchanged, and held to be utterly unchangeable. Such are the Christian Faith as summed in the Nicene Creed, and the Apostolic Order as preserved in the Historic Episcopate. If in the air round about among excellent Christian brethren not numbering themselves with us there are whisperings of the desirableness of changing the Creed, we hope the meaning is for them, as certainly it would be for us churchmen, changing some formulated articles of theological instruction not yet three hundred years old, rather than changing the vital principles of the Christian Faith contained in the two short forms of the Creed, the one near sixteen hundred years old and the other near nineteen hundred. God mercifully speed the day when all earnest believers in the Lord Jesus Christ will see that they have no call to consider perplexing questions of changing or simplifying the Creed, and will be led to revert to the old paths and to claim their heritage in loyal and loving share of the one unchanging and unchangeable Christian Creed in its two forms, as short as words can put and as simple as the subject matter will allow.

I have said our Centenary fathers kept the Prayer Book essentially unchanged. And you will agree with me that in the review of eight years ago our Church still kept it essentially unchanged. Brethren of the Clergy, suffer my word of exhortation that true and cordial loyalty to the rubrics and scrupulous adherence to the *ipsissima verba* of the Prayer Book are for you and me things not out of place. It grieves me when sometimes I witness deviation from the lines of direction plainly laid down. It does not seem to me to be brave, cheerful, soldierly fidelity. Individual self-will displacing obedient, loving discipleship is not a thing of sweet savor.

So far, too, brethren all, as we can follow our fathers of a hundred years ago in imparting an American spirit to our methods of using the Prayer Book and of exercising the power of Apostolic Order, it will be well, it seems to me, so to do. Narrowness is not American. Nor suspiciousness, nor self-sufficiency. South European or Oriental demonstrativeness of external ceremonialism is not American. Breadth is American.

So is brother  
And the win  
plicity and  
minds and k  
among Ame  
commend to  
vastly more  
Church to b  
up polemic  
about the "

In our  
despair.

By the r  
was only 17  
municants b  
ten there ou  
549. Howev  
of last year-  
towns, excep  
pledges for  
than the year  
year were \$  
Managers.  
also \$2,000.0  
looking thro  
ishes have g  
clergymen a  
to this good  
and stronges  
has kept the  
less than the  
to say also th  
to our Gene

In my g  
Clergy and  
tion that I  
effort enoug  
the treasure  
the Clergy  
people, givin  
and direction  
no other wa  
hear of a tr  
to the propo

So is brotherly good will. And the respecting of others' rights and feelings. And the winning by love rather than the ruling by prerogative. And simplicity and quiet dignity. If, with love in our hearts and breadth in our minds and kindness in our manners and faithfulness in our lives, Americans among Americans with whom we live and move and have our being, we commend to them the Prayer Book and the Church, we shall accomplish vastly more. I can not but think, in making ready for the Prayer Book Church to be really the American Church, than ever we could do by piling up polemic canons, high sounding and far-reaching and deeply resented, about the "American Church" and the "Catholic Church."

In our diocese we may not be puffed up with pride nor cast down in despair.

By the reports of 1898 and 1899 our increase in number of communicants was only 171. This, it must be confessed, is small. The number of communicants by the last report is 6,578. By the old law of the ratio of one to ten there ought to have been 657 confirmed this year, but there were only 549. However, this number is encouraging in that it is 125 more than that of last year—424. Our missionary work has not pushed out into any new towns, except it be in Edina, where we are feeling for an entrance. Our pledges for Diocesan Missions were in 1899 some *ninety-three* dollars less than the year before, while missionary needs were greater. The pledges last year were \$3,490.00, besides the \$1,000.00 given us by the General Board of Managers. This year we need \$4,525.00, besides that \$1,000.00, and besides also \$2,000.00 needed for the Hospital Missions. Yet, on the other hand, looking through the tables in the "Church News" we find that some parishes have given this year more than they pledged. The deputations of clergymen and laymen who visited churches to speak for missions helped to this good result. And we recognize that in case of some of our largest and strongest parishes it is parochial adversities, and not disinclination, that has kept them from pledging. We gave last year, I am sorry to say, \$107.00 less than the year before to Domestic and Foreign Missions; and I am sorry to say also that among our 6,578 Communicants, there are only 64 subscribers to our General Missionary periodical, "The Spirit of Missions."

In my general survey of the Diocese there is not much call for criticism. Clergy and people seem attentive to the discharge of duty. I might mention that I do not think the Clergymen and vestries in the country make effort enough to have regular monthly vestry meetings, at which at least the treasurer's report may be presented and scrutinized. Nor are all of the Clergy of the Diocese careful to preach an Annual Sermon to their people, giving in that sermon valuable information and proffering hints and directions of a serviceable nature which they could better present in no other way. And once in a while, though rarely I am happy to say, I hear of a treasurer who neglects to pay over the trust funds in his hands to the proper parties, or even uses them for other purposes than those for

which they were given. I have not words strong enough to express the disapprobation justly attaching to such a course of conduct on the part of any treasurer. Common business integrity, let alone honest Christian faithfulness, admonishes him that he should hold as a sacred trust monies given, and turn them over only and promptly to the purposes for which they were given, not allowing himself to use them in any other way whatsoever. We are going to lose not a little by the departure from among us to Kansas of the earnest and faithful Rector of Emmanuel, Old Orchard.

Turning to things to give thanks for, I have consecrated four churches. I have never reported so many in a year since the Diocese was divided. These are in Columbia, Ferguson, and the Good Shepherd and St. James', St. Louis. Calvary, Columbia and St. James', St. Louis, are Memorials. The blessed peace of the dead and the munificent generosity of the living have combined to make them beautiful temples of the Lord to stand for generations for the ingathering and regenerating and uplifting of human souls. St. Stephen's, Ferguson, is a monument in large part of the zealous work of the women, and the Good Shepherd, St. Louis, a like monument of the faithfulness of one of the oldest in service of our clergymen, the Rev. Mr. Newton, and of the helpful men and women who rallied to his side.

The sum of \$3,000.00 has been given and is in the hands of the Treasurer, Mr. J. B. Gazzam, to provide a Rectory for the faithful and every way deserving pastor of All Saints' Church, St. Louis.

Bishop Robertson Hall has had more pupils and been in more prosperous condition than in any year before. I have admitted two Sisters, one to the full Sisterhood and one in preparation.

St. Luke's Hospital, though losing grievously by the lamented death of Dr. H. H. Mudd, is crowded with patients, and its directors are actively and, I trust, successfully canvassing for funds to enable them to move to a new and more fit situation. Ten graduated this year from its excellent School for Trained Nurses.

The Sunday Schools have kept in the ranks of missionary helpers sending me \$1,352.08 as Lenten offerings for General Missions, besides keeping up their steady subsidies to the Missionary Host.

The Church Mission House has moved into larger and better quarters, and the benevolent women in charge offer it as a home to convalescent women, especially those coming out weak, and as yet unfitted for work, from the Female Hospital.

One of our most efficient and devoted Clergymen, the Rev. Mr. Cornell, has been deputed to the care of our Hospital Missions. One cannot estimate the blessed good done by him and the young men of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew and the young women who help him, in their visits to the City Hospital and the Female Hospital and the Insane Asylum and the Poor House.

There is  
trolled by th

The Par  
the debt upc

Our Pa  
Plata, Shelb  
Louis, hope

The "Cl  
behind a lit  
this year to

The "Bi  
is thankful t  
machinery as

The Wo  
stood steady  
were in garn  
generous dis  
Christianizin  
it has had th

I am pro  
ary Council  
of Preparati  
St. Louis ho  
appreciation  
showers of r  
all demands  
their hands t  
not been my  
agement any  
over it all th  
the guidance

Two ma

I. Artic  
vention and  
like phraseol  
in describing  
is, his office  
the interval  
relations wit  
tary of the I  
the Diocese  
tion works h

There is no let up to the steady stream of beneficence guided and controlled by the women managers of the Orphans' Home.

The Parish of the Redeemer, St. Louis, has relieved itself entirely from the debt upon its church and breathes happily in its freedom.

Our Parishes are all under pastoral supervision, except Canton, La Plata, Shelbina, and St. Paul's, St. Louis. And Canton and St. Paul's, St. Louis, hope to have pastors soon.

The "Church News" breathes easier and takes on courage. It went behind a little last year in its expenditures over its income, but it hopes this year to change the balance to the other side.

The "Bishop's Purse," if it did receive \$1,000 less than last year, yet is thankful to say it has had enough to lubricate such parts of the Diocesan machinery as really threatened creaking.

The Woman's Auxiliary—I name it for loving thanks and praise—has stood steady and true. Its gifts have been \$6,151.56, of which \$1,426.79 were in garments and \$4,724.77 were in cash; and they are scattered wide in generous distribution. In the maintenance of the humanizing, civilizing, Christianizing and altogether admirable work of St. Stephen's, St. Louis, it has had the laboring oar and has plied it with a will and cheerily.

I am proud and happy over the outcome of the meeting of the Missionary Council in St. Louis last October. The arrangements of our Committee of Preparation were excellent. The hospitable courtesies extended by our St. Louis homes were delightful. Comments of satisfaction and tributes of appreciation from all over the American land have poured in upon us in showers of refreshment. Our people through the committee cheerfully met all demands of expenditure, and then sent a goodly sum remaining over in their hands to New York to be applied to the needs of missionaries. It has not been my lot to witness a cleaner, brighter, nobler record of good management anywhere. And by it all and through it all and under it all and over it all there was given, in union of hearts and minds, valuable help to the guidance and promotion of our great, united missionary work.

Two matters I want to bring before the Convention definitely.

I. Article IX of the Constitution speaks of "the Secretary of the Convention and the Treasurer of the Diocese." Canons III and IV adopt a like phraseology. I do not understand the reason for difference in terms in describing the two officers. The Secretary is a permanent officer. That is, his office and duties continue by express statement of the Canon during the interval between the sessions of the Convention. Moreover, in his relations with the Church at large he is regarded and addressed as "Secretary of the Diocese." Sometimes in the help he renders to the Bishop of the Diocese the limitation of his office to the Secretaryship of the Convention works hindrance. It seems to me, therefore, to be desirable to change

Article IX of the Constitution so that its title shall read "Of the Secretary of the Convention who shall be also the Secretary of the Diocese, and the Treasurer of the Diocese."

II. Substantially, since 1890, when Missouri was divided, the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society have appropriated for us \$1,000.00 per year to help our missionary work in this Diocese. For over seventy years the General Society has extended its generous aid. The first record of this is in the General Convention of 1829. "At the last meeting of the Society, the only stations to which Missionaries had been appointed were St. Louis, in Missouri; Detroit, in Michigan, and Green Bay, in the same Territory. At St. Louis the Rev. Mr. Horrel was at that time in the employ of the Society, and was allowed a salary of \$300.00 per annum." Curiously enough, in the Appendix, Mr. Horrel is put down as a missionary in "Missouri Territory," though Missouri had been a State since 1820; and furthermore, as stationed at "St. Louis, Cape Geradeaux Co." For all the seventy years there has been no break in the generous flow into Missouri of the help of the unselfish givers throughout the American Church. And these givers have been little children and working men and women, rather than persons of abounding wealth. Now, when the nation under God's Providence is taking on increased responsibilities, the Society is also facing needs growing out of the same responsibilities which are likely to be urgently clamorous. Thinking it over, I am impelled to ask the question, Ought not Missouri to take occasion now to say to this Society, "We thank you warmly for these almost fourscore years of kind, nursing care. We see how needs press upon you. You took us up when our chief city had less than 5,000 inhabitants. It now has more than one hundred times as many, and is the fourth greatest city of the nation. We want to return help to you who have been so helpful to us, and in the best way possible. That best way now, as it looks to us, is for us to relinquish the \$1,000.00 of your kind annual grant. We hereby do relinquish it, with loving thanks for the past, and with earnest prayers for God's blessing on your great work of the future."

No step that we could take would be a more warmly generous contribution to the pressing needs of the Society than that would be. Milwaukee relinquished its grant a few years ago. Chicago has relinquished. So have Ohio with its Cleveland, and Southern Ohio with its Cincinnati, and Michigan with its Detroit. Cannot Missouri with its St. Louis take up the same unselfish line of march?

Brethren of the Convention, I ask consideration of this matter at your hands. If you find that we can agree to take the step, my heart will bound with honest pride and swell in earnest thanks. But we must not hide that it will demand deeper zeal in us and larger gifts from us for Diocesan Missions. If you find that we cannot wisely take the step, I will try cheerfully to submit. Even then, may I suggest that we might plan to give

up \$500.00 th  
if you could  
proffer of di  
needs.

In 1835.  
over the A  
Bishop of th  
banner, con  
predecessor,  
the Territor  
to accept th  
pastor I wa  
The people c  
stood by me  
tained me.  
Christ our L  
ness and tran  
generation f  
distant moun

How ca  
sweetest stre  
spirit is the  
nature of th  
God's good

up \$500.00 this year and \$500.00 in 1901. It would exceedingly gratify me if you could instruct the Bishop to make to the Board of Managers this proffer of distributive helpfulness to the Society in its great and pressing needs.

In 1835, two years before I was born, the great missionary wave swept over the American Church. Jackson Kemper was chosen Missionary Bishop of the States of Missouri and Indiana, and came and, under Christ's banner, conquered. Francis L. Hawks, elder brother of my honored predecessor, was chosen Missionary Bishop of the State of Louisiana and the Territories of Arkansas and Florida, but was not able to see his way to accept the appointment. A generation after, an inexperienced country pastor I was sent out the fourteenth in the line of the Missionary Bishops. The people of the field were kind to me. Gifts flowed in upon me. Helpers stood by me. The same Society we have been talking about steadily sustained me. Almighty God—blessed be His Name forever through Jesus Christ our Lord—strengthened my weakness and bore with my unfaithfulness and transmuted my foolishness into His wisdom; and now after another generation four Bishops and thirty-seven Clergymen are working in the distant mountains, where when I entered I found not one.

How can it be otherwise than that it enters, not as iron, but as the sweetest strength of uttermost conviction, into my soul that the missionary spirit is the true life blood of the Church? The living Church must in the nature of things be a missionary Church, and a missionary Church under God's good blessing can never be a dead Church.

1899.  
May 23, S

24. P

25. P

26. S

28. S

30. M

31. T

June 1, G

2, G

4, S

5. S

## Episcopal Acts.

1899.

- May 23, St. Louis, Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion at the opening services of the Diocesan Convention, Rev. W. A. Hatch preaching.
24. Presided in the Convention, and in the evening presided at a missionary meeting in the Church of the Holy Communion, Bishop Gailor, and Rev. Messrs. Davidson, Brittain and Duckworth making addresses.
25. Presided in the Convention, and in the evening at Schuyler Memorial House made an address at the meeting of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.
26. St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion at the opening of the annual meeting of Woman's Auxiliary. Evening, St. Luke's Chapel, presided at annual meeting of St. Luke's Hospital Association.
28. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. Mark's, with Rev. Mr. Brennan, held services and confirmed eight. P. M., Music Hall presided at annual meeting of the "Missionary Host." Evening, St. James, with Rev. Mr. Duckworth, held services and confirmed one.
30. Mammoth Spring, Ark., St. Andrew's, held services.
31. Thayer, held services in the Congregational Church. Licensed Charles Edward Rew, lay reader for St. Louis.
- June 1, Grandin, held services in the Congregational Church.
2. Grandin, celebrated Holy Communion.
4. Sunday, A. M., Old Orchard, Emmanuel, with Rev. Mr. Ritchey, held services and confirmed eleven. P. M., Good Shepherd, with Rev. Messrs. Newton and Fauntleroy, laid corner stone of the new church.
5. St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, presided at the Commencement. Received notice from Bishop McVickar of removal May 19, of names of Merton A. Cheeseman and Arvid Reuter Dahl from list of candidates for Holy Orders of Rhode Island. Received notice from Bishop Kinsolving, of removal, May 16, of name of Edgar Allen from list of candidates for Holy Orders of Texas, for causes not affecting his moral character. Received notice from Bishop Potter of deposition, May 22, of C. W. D. Nichols,



- late presbyter of New York. Approved election of Rev. G. A. Ottmann to be assistant minister of Trinity, St. Louis, from May 30, 1899.
- June 6. Columbia Calvary, A. M., with Rev. Messrs. Watts and Mackay, consecrated the beautiful new stone church. P. M., confirmed two.
7. Received notice from Bishop Sessums of deposition, April 15, of Frank E. Evans, late presbyter, and J. Norbonne Abou, late deacon, of Louisiana.
8. Received notice from Bishop Williams of deposition, June 5, of Chas. F. Drake, late presbyter of Marquette. Made an address and delivered diplomas at commencement exercises of Miss Edgar's school, St. Louis.
9. Received notice from Bishop Potter of deposition, May 25, of David T. Howell, late presbyter of New York, at his own request. Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.
11. Sunday, 7 A. M., Bishop Robertson Hall, St. Louis, admitted two to the Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd and celebrated the Holy Communion. 11 A. M., Kirkwood, Grace, admitted Derrick S. Webster, to the diaconate, Rev. G. D. B. Miller preaching, Rev. F. B. Sheetz presenting, and Rev. Messrs. Potter and Ambler assisting. P. M., Kirkwood, Grace, with Messrs. Potter, Miller and Ritchey held services and confirmed nine. Evening, Cathedral, St. Louis, preached and confirmed thirteen.
12. Approved election of Rev. D. S. Webster, to be minister of Calvary, Louisiana, Grace, Clarksville, and St. John's, Prairieville, from July 1. Received from examining chaplains, certificate of satisfactory passing of canonical examination, preparatory to admission as candidate for priest's orders, by Charles F. Blaisdell. Attended meeting of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. Attended meeting of Trustees of Theological Education Fund.
14. St. Louis, Holy Communion, with Rev. Mr. Craig, solemnized a marriage. Admitted Charles Franklin Blaisdell to be postulant. Licensed Charles F. Blaisdell, lay leader, for St. James, St. Louis. Appointed S. S. Evans to be warden of Trinity, Kirksville, in place of J. C. Thatcher, deceased. Attended meeting of Bishop's Committee of Church Mission House. Attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.
15. Received from Washington University the honorary degree of LL.D.
16. Attended meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund.
18. Sunday, 7 A. M. Nadine, celebrated Holy Communion. 11 A. M., held services in Liberty Church. Evening, Farber, held services in the Cumberland Presbyterian Church.

June 19. R

21. S

23. S

25. S

27. S

July 31. C

Aug. 19.

24. R

26. R

27. S

28. R

Sept. 3. S

6. S

7. L

10. S

12. G

- June 19. Received from Standing Committee recommendation of Chas. F. Blaisdell to be admitted a candidate. Admitted Charles Franklin Blaisdell candidate for Priest's Orders.
21. Salem, solemnized a marriage.
23. St. Louis, confirmed two in the Female Hospital, presented by Rev. F. W. Cornell.
25. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Grace, preached. Evening, Cathedral, preached.
27. St. Louis, All Saints', confirmed two.
- July 31. Gave canonical consent to the consecration of Rev. Joseph M. Francis to be Bishop of Indiana.
- Aug. 19. At Granger, Wyo., on a hasty return from my Idaho visit, I was made acquainted by telegram with the death of my dear wife. A long, sad journey was before me. In my diary is the entry, "My precious, faithful, loving wife. Goodbye till the great Easter Day. The Holy Spirit helps me. May I lose myself in others till I rest by her side. God be merciful to me a sinner. God's sunshine kindly lights up the sand hills as I ride by. I can see them through the tears, and have faith in and recognize His loving mercy. Goodbye! Along these very plains she rode in the stage with me *thirty-one* years ago. God be thanked for her! God mercifully bring me HOME with her, by-and-by."
24. Received notice from Bishop Littlejohn of removal, June 16, of the name of L. G. Witherspoon-Marony from list of candidates for Holy Orders of Long Island.
26. Received from examining chaplains report of satisfactory passing of canonical examination by Ross P. Cuddy, candidate for Deacon's Orders.
27. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, preached.
28. Received notice from Bishop Weed of deposition, August 24, of Eli C. Burr, late presbyter of Florida.
- Sept. 3. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, preached and celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., St. James', laid corner stone of the new church, assisted by rector, and Rev. Messrs. Newton, Sharpe, Ottmann and Tuckerman. Evening, St. Augustine's, preached and confirmed one for Old Orchard.
6. St. Louis, confirmed one, a sick man, in private for All Saints'.
7. Little Rock, Arkansas, Cathedral, assisted in the service for the burial of the dead at the funeral of Rt. Rev. H. N. Pierce, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Arkansas.
10. Sunday, Fredericktown, in the "Christian" Church, held service and confirmed two.
12. Gave canonical consent to the consecration of Rev. Arthur L. Williams to be Bishop-coadjutor of Nebraska. Received and accepted from Springfield, letter dimissory of Rev. Henry Tudor, presbyter.

- Sept. 14. Attended meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Board.
- 15, St. Louis, Cathedral, in the presence of Revs. C. M. Davis and W. Watson, and in accordance with the provisions of Canon 5, Title II. of the Digest, deposed from the ministry Henry Tudor, presbyter, he having declared in writing to me his renunciation of the ministry.
- 17, Sunday, A. M., Grace, preached. Evening, St. Andrew's, Rev. Mr. Dooris, held services and confirmed two.
- 18, Attended meeting of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
- 19, Admitted Henry L. G. Meyer to be a postulant.
- Oct. 1, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, preached and celebrated Holy Communion. Evening, St. Augustine's, held services.
- 2, Attended meeting of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter. Appointed Thomas Beard, warden of St. Paul's, Ironton, in place of J. W. Emerson, deceased.
- 3, Accepted resignation of G. Frank Townley as member of the Committee of St. Philip's, St. Louis.
- 4, Gave canonical consent to consecration of Rev. Wm. L. Gravatt to be Bishop-coadjutor of West Virginia.
- 8, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. Philip's, with Rev. Mr. Sharpe, held services and confirmed two. Evening, St. Augustine's, held services.
- 9, Approved election of Rev. T. A. Waterman to be minister of St. George's, Bevier, from October 15. Admitted Halsey Werlein, Jr., to be postulant. Licensed Mrs. Henrietta R. Bronson, deaconess, to accept the position of Matron of the Orphan's Home.
- 11, Hannibal, confirmed one in private.
- 13, Received notice from Bishop Leonard of removal of name of Edwin R. Williams from list of candidates for Holy Orders of Salt Lake.
- 14, Hannibal, officiated at the funeral services of Mr. J. H. Garth.
- 15, Sunday, A. M., Prairieville, St. John's, with Rev. Mr. Webster, held services and confirmed one. P. M., Prairieville, confirmed one in private. Evening, Clarksville, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Webster, held services.
- 16, Louisiana, Calvary, with Rev. Mr. Webster, held services. I found the three missionary parishes in Pike county, again in hopeful condition, under the faithful guidance of their earnest young pastor.
- 17, Received notice from Bishop Potter of deposition, October 9, of Frank E. Edwards, presbyter; and, same date, of Benjamin F. De Costa, D. D., presbyter, both of New York, and the latter for reasons not affecting his moral character; also of the removal, September 26, of name of Thomas H. Topping from list of candidates for deacon's order of New York.

Oct. 18, R

20, R

21, A

22, S

23, S

24, 25

25, S

27, A

29, S

30, S

31, S

Nov. 1, A

3, K

- Oct. 18, Received and accepted letter dimissory from the Bishop of Pittsburg, of Mrs. Henrietta R. Bronson, deaconess.
- 20, Received notice from Bishop Talbot of deposition, October 13, of Rawson Warren, deacon of Central Pennsylvania, at his own request, and for reasons not affecting his moral character.
- 21, Approved election of Rev. Arthur Brittain to be rector of Trinity, DeSoto, from November 1. Received from Bishop Gillespie notice of removal, August 4, of name of Eben P. S. Miller from list of candidates for Priest's Order, of Western Michigan.
- 22, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. Thomas', with Rev. Mr. Cloud, held services. P. M., Music Hall, presided at children's rally. Evening, Cathedral, presided at the Missionary mass-meeting. This was Missionary Sunday for Missouri; the Sunday preceding the Missionary Council. The services were everywhere faithfully held, and offerings were generously made. I am glad and grateful.
- 23, St. Louis, P. M., assisted in the funeral services of Mrs. L. C. Harding. Evening, St. Peter's, presided at a meeting held in the interests of the Girls' Friendly Society. Addresses by Miss Paddock, secretary, and by the Bishops of Vermont and Washington.
- 24, 25, 26, 27, St. Louis, in attendance upon the Missionary Council and House of Bishops.
- 25, St. Louis, St. George's celebrated the Holy Communion for the Woman's Auxiliary, assisted by Bishop Millspaugh.
- 27, Approved election of Rev. Otway Colvin to be minister of Christ, Cape Girardeau, from November 1.
- 29, Sunday, P. M., St. Louis, at the Poor House with Rev. Mr. Duckworth, held services and confirmed three.
- 30, St. Louis, Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion at the meeting of the Missouri branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, assisted by Bishop Johnston and the Rev. Messrs. Davis and Ritchey. Licensed Rev. C. M. Davis to be Institutor of Rev. A. Brittain into the rectorship of Trinity, De Soto.
- 31, St. Louis, St. Andrew's, admitted Ross P. Cuddy to the Order of Deacons, Rev. J. A. Dooris presenting, and Rev. G. D. B. Miller preaching.
- Nov. 1, All Saints' Day, St. Louis, 7 A. M., Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. 11 A. M., Cathedral, preached and celebrated Holy Communion, assisted by Rev. A. K. Smith.
- 3, Kirksville, Trinity, with Rev. Messrs. Hatch, Chapman and Little, held services and confirmed two. This was the week of the meeting of the Hannibal Convocation at Kirksville.

- Nov. 5. Sunday, Glenwood, A. M., and evening, in the Methodist Church, held services, celebrating the holy Communion. P. M., baptized a child.
- 6, La Plata, St. Mary's, in the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, held services and baptized a child.
- 7, St. Louis, St. Mark's, with Rev. Mr. Brennan, solemnized a marriage.
- 8, St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. 2:30 P. M. at the Church Mission House, attended a meeting of the Committee. 4 P. M., attended meeting of the Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden. Evening, St. Peter's choir room, made an address before St. Peter's Club on Polycarp.
- 9, Bevier, St. George's, with Rev. Mr. Waterman, held services and confirmed seven. Appointed to be Committee of St. George's, Bevier, John H. Gay, (W), Thomas Roberts, (T), Wm. J. Reese.
- 12, Sunday, Macon, St. James' with Rev. Mr. Davidson, held services, baptized an adult, confirmed two, and celebrated Holy Communion.
- 13, Palmyra, St. Paul's, with Rev. Mr. Mizner, held services and confirmed eleven.
- 14, Hunnewell, with Rev. Mr. Hatch, held services in the Methodist Church and confirmed two. Received and accepted from Milwaukee, letter dimissory of Rev. Wm. Watson, presbyter.
- 15, Monroe, St. Jude's, with Rev. Mr. Hatch, held services and confirmed nine, licensed Frank G. Evatt, lay reader for St. Mark's, St. Louis.
- 16, Moberly, Christ, with Rev. J. L. Gay, held services, baptized an adult and child, and confirmed three.
- 17, Huntsville, held services in the Methodist Church.
- 19, Sunday, Mexico, St. Paul's, with Rev. Mr. Deane, held services and confirmed one.
- 20, Montgomery, Holy Comforter, held services.
- 21, Met in conference the Committee of St. Matthew's, St. Louis.
- 22, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, assisted in the services at the funeral of Dr. H. H. Mudd. Evening, St. Augustine's with Rev. Mr. Miller, held services and confirmed one.
- 23, St. Louis, attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.
- 24, St. Charles, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Dooris, held services.
- 26, Sunday, Ironton, St. Paul's, 7:30 and 11 A. M., with Rev. Mr. Brittain, held services and celebrated Holy Communion. Evening, held services.

Nov. 27. De

28, De

29, Bo

30, Th

Dec. 1, Sale

3, Sun

4, St.

5, Cul

7, St.

8, Fre

10, Sun

11, Jac

12, Rec

13, St.

14, Me

15, St.

- Nov. 27. De Soto, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Brittain, held services and confirmed twelve. Received notice of resignation by Rev. A. Brittain of pastorship of St. Paul's, Ironton, to take effect December 1st. Appointed Wm. Collins to be a member of the Committee of St. Augustine's, St. Louis, in place of Fred H. Packard, deceased.
28. DeSoto, Trinity, 9 A. M., with Rev. Mr. Brittain, celebrated Holy Communion. 11 A. M., confirmed one in private, sick. Evening, Crystal City, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Mills, held services and confirmed two.
29. Bonne Terre, P. M., baptized a child. Evening, held services in the Methodist Church.
30. Thanksgiving Day, St. Andrew's Day. Cathedral, preached. Accepted letter dimissory from Indiana of Rev. Otway Colvin, presbyter.
- Dec. 1. Salem, held services in the Methodist Church. Approved the election of Rev. Geo. W. Cobb to the rectorship of Christ, Moberly, to take effect even date.
3. Sunday, Rolla, Christ, with Rev. Mr. Weddell, held services and confirmed two.
4. St. James', Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Weddell, held services and confirmed one.
5. Cuba, St. Andrew's, with Rev. Mr. Weddell, held services.
7. St. Louis, Bofinger Chapel, met with the clergymen and laymen, who, on December 10, and January 21, are to make missionary appeals.
8. Fredericktown, in the "Christian" Church, held services and confirmed two.
10. Sunday, Cape Girardeau, Christ, A. M., and evening, with Rev. Mr. Colvin, held services.
11. Jackson, in the Methodist Church, South, with Rev. Mr. Colvin, held services.
12. Received notice from Bishop Francis of removal of the name of Edward E. St. John from list of candidates for Holy Orders of Indiana.
13. St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. Attended meeting of Committee at the Church Mission House. Attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.
14. Met with the Committee of St. Philip's, St. Louis. Received notice of resignation by Rev. A. T. Sharpe of pastorship of St. Philip's, St. Louis, to take effect January 8, 1900.
15. St. Louis, Bofinger Chapel, baptized an adult and a child. Received notice of resignation by Rev. F. W. Cornell of rectorship of Holy Innocents', St. Louis, to take effect January 1, 1900.

- Accepted resignation of Rev. G. A. Ottmann as assistant minister of Trinity, St. Louis. Approved election of Rev. G. A. Ottmann to be rector of Holy Innocents', St. Louis, from January 1, 1900. Approved election of Rev. F. W. Cornell to be pastor of city mission to city institutions from January 1, 1900.
- Dec. 17. Sunday, Canton, St. Peter's, A. M., and evening, held services and confirmed one.
20. In Dallas, Texas, assisted in the celebration of the 25th anniversary of the consecration of Bishop Garrett. I preached the sermon. I had preached the sermon at his consecration in Omaha, December 20, 1874.
22. St. Louis, Bofinger Chapel, confirmed two, presented by Rev. C. M. Davis. Attended meeting of Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund. Gave canonical consent to the consecration of Rev. Sidney C. Partridge to be Missionary Bishop of Kyoto.
23. Received notice from Bishop Huntington of deposition, September 30, of Joseph Bishop, late deacon, and Horace B. Goodyear, late presbyter, of Central New York.
24. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Mt. Calvary, preached. Evening, Cathedral, addressed the Sunday School children.
25. Christmas Day, St. Louis, Cathedral, preached and celebrated Holy Communion. Received notice from Bishop Nelson of removal, December 18, of name of Frank S. Gilmore from list of candidates for Holy Order, of Georgia.
31. Sunday, Ferguson, St. Stephen's, A. M., with Rev. Messrs. Davis and Miller, held services and consecrated the church. Evening, with Rev. Mr. Davis, held services.
- 1900.
- Jan. 1. Circumcision, Ferguson, St. Stephen's, celebrated Holy Communion, assisted by Rev. Mr. Davis.
2. Approved election of Rev. Ross P. Cuddy to be assistant minister to St. Andrew's, St. Louis.
3. Appointed Mrs. W. P. Wemp to be member of Committee of St. Paul's, Ironton, in place of Mr. F. P. Ake, resigned.
7. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, preached, and celebrated Holy Communion. Evening, St. James', preached.
8. Received from Standing Committee recommendation of Halsey Werlein, Jr., to be admitted candidate for Holy Orders as of date, October 13, 1899. Admitted Halsey Werlein, Jr., candidate for Priest's Orders, as of date, October 14, 1899.
9. St. Louis, attended meeting of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, attended meeting of Trustees of Theological Education Fund. Met with the Committee of St. Philip's, St. Louis, in conference.

Jan. 10. St.  
12. Ma  
14. Sun  
t  
i  
s  
19. Gav  
21. Sun  
p  
23. Apr  
i  
24. Rec  
S  
27. Rec  
o  
E  
la  
28. Sun  
29 and  
2  
Feb. 1. St.  
th  
3. Gav  
n  
d  
4. Sun  
i  
i  
5. Rec  
V  
C  
7. Att  
11. Sun  
N  
13. St.  
s  
R  
G  
F  
F  
14. St.  
A  
t

- Jan. 10. St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion.
- 12, Macon, made an address at the opening of the new building of the "Blees Military Academy".
- 14, Sunday, A. M., Old Orchard, Emmanuel, preached and confirmed two. P. M., Cathedral, St. Louis, officiated at the funeral services of Jefferson K. Clark. Evening, St. Philip's, St. Louis, held services.
- 19, Gave to Rev. Homer M. Hood, deacon, license to officiate.
- 21, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, preached. P. M., City Hospital, preached.
- 23, Approved election of Rev. Wm. Elmer to be minister of St. Philip's, St. Louis, from February 1.
- 24, Received notice of resignation of Rev. Wm. Elmer as minister of St. Paul's, St. Louis, to take effect February 1.
- 27, Received notice from Bishop Nichols of deposition, January 5, of Charles G. Adams, late presbyter of California; and from Bishop Francis of deposition, January 25, of Paul R. Talbot, late presbyter of Indiana.
- 28, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, preached.
- 29 and 30, In Louisville, Kentucky. Attended the celebration of the 25th anniversary of the consecration of Bishop Dudley.
- Feb. 1, St. Louis, attended the annual meeting at St. Luke's Hospital of the "Giving Tuesday" Association.
- 3, Gave canonical consent to the consecrations of Rev. Robert Codman, Jr., to be the Bishop of Maine, and of Rev. Charles P. Anderson to be Bishop Coadjutor of Chicago.
- 4, Sunday, Hannibal, Trinity, A. M., with Rev. Mr. Little, held services. P. M., with Rev. Messrs. Little and Mizner, held services and confirmed 18.
- 5, Received and accepted from Duluth letter dimissory of Rev. J. W. Higson, presbyter, issued January 31. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
- 7, Attended meeting of committee for erecting All Saint's rectory.
- 11, Sunday, Jefferson City, Grace, A. M., and evening, with Rev. Mr. Neide, held services and confirmed one.
- 13, St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, confirmed one. Attended special meeting of Saturday and Sunday Hospital Association. Re-entered the name of Charles U. Holmes in list of postulants. Gave to Rev. Andrew T. Sharpe, presbyter, letter dimissory to Pennsylvania. Received from Bishop Clark notice of deposition, February 6, of Chas. E. Preston, late presbyter of Rhode Island.
- 14, St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. Attended meeting of Committee of Church Mission House. Attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.



- Feb. 15, Appointed Rev. A. Brittain minister in charge of Grace, Crystal City. Received notice from Bishop Lawrence of depositions of Wm. J. W. Finlay, February 2, and Martin K. Schermerhorn, February 9, late presbyters of Massachusetts, both for reasons not affecting their moral character.
- 16, Monroe, St. Jude's, P. M., made an address. Evening, preached at the meeting of the Hannibal Convocation.
- 17, Gave to Rev. Samuel Mills, presbyter, letter dimissory to Nebraska. Received from Hannibal Convocation request for Rev. W. A. Hatch to be appointed dean.
- 18, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, Rev. Dr. Holland preaching in the service for the "Sons of the Revolution". Evening, Holy Communion, preached.
- 19, St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, confirmed one for Mt. Calvary. Received notice from Bishop Whitaker of acceptance, February 7, of letter dimissory of Rev. A. T. Sharpe. Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board. Attended meeting of All Saints' Rectory Committee.
- 22, Received from Bishop McVickar notice of deposition, February 6, of A. R. T. Truax, late deacon of Rhode Island.
- 23, St. Louis, made an address before a self-culture club.
- 25, Portland, St. Mark's, A. M., and evening, held services and confirmed two.
- 27, St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, confirmed one for Holy Innocents' Church.
- 28, Ash Wednesday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, Dean Davis preaching. 12:05 P. M., conducted services of down-town Lenten meeting. 2 P. M., confirmed one in private, sick, for Holy Innocents' Church. 5 P. M., St. Mark's, made an address. Evening, All Saints', with Rev. Mr. Mason, held services.
- Mar. 1, St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, conducted Lenten services.
- 2, St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, made an address.
- 3, Removed the name of Charles E. Addis from list of postulants.
- 4, Sunday, A. M., St. Louis, St. Paul's, held services, confirmed four, and celebrated Holy Communion. Evening, Ferguson, St. Stephen's, preached.
- 6, St. Paul, Minn., Christ Church, attended funeral services of Bishop Gilbert. For thirty-eight years his life and mine have moved more or less side by side. In my first parish he was my Sunday School scholar. He was a noble and unselfish man; a faithful and wise minister and bishop. My heart aches with loneliness over his departure. *Miserere mei, Deus.*
- 7, St. Louis, St. Mark's, made an address.
- 8, Bishop Robertson Hall, conducted Lenten services.
- 9, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, made an address.

Mar. 11, S

13, S

14, S

15, S

18, S

19, S

20, S

21, S

22, S

23, S

25, S

26, S

27, S

28, S

29, S

30, S

31, S

- Mar. 11, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Good Shepherd, consecrated the church Rev. Messrs. Newton, and Miller, and Rev. Dr. Ingraham assisting. Evening, St. Matthew's, with Rev. Messrs. Collins and Miller, held services.
- 13, St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, read service.
- 14, St. Louis, A. M., Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., St. Mark's, made an address. Attended meeting of committee at Church Mission House. This institution is to move to 2720 Pine street, and to be known hereafter as "The Church Home for Convalescent Women". Mrs. Charles U. Holmes becomes the matron of it in place of Sister Eliza. Attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.
- 15, St. Louis, "Quiet Day", conducted by the Bishop of Iowa. A. M., Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion. 3 P. M., Cathedral, reading evening prayer. 5 P. M., Bishop Robertson Hall, held Lenten service.
- 18, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Ascension, with Rev. Dr. Winchester and Rev. Mr. Hood, held services and confirmed 15. P. M., Administered Holy Communion to a sick person. Evening, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Bardens, held services and confirmed 6.
- 19, St. Louis, St. George's, read evening prayer. Received notice from Bishop Brewster of depositions, March 7, of Robert L. Mathison, late presbyter, and Howard A. Pinney, late deacon, of Connecticut; the latter for reasons not affecting his moral character; and that on March 8 the names of Arthur B. Linley and Wm. C. Sanford were stricken from the list of candidates for Holy Orders of Connecticut, both for reasons not affecting their moral character. Attended meeting of All Saints' Rectory Committee.
- 20, St. Louis, St. George's, read evening prayer.
- 21, St. Louis, St. Mark's, made an address.
- 22, St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, Lenten services.
- 23, St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, made an address.
- 25, Sunday, St. Louis, Cathedral, preached and confirmed fifty-nine.
- 26, Mexico, P. M., confirmed one in private, sick, presented by Rev. Mr. Deane. Evening, St. Paul's, with Rev. Mr. Deane, held services and confirmed four.
- 27, Montgomery, Holy Comforter, with Rev. Mr. Deane, held services and confirmed five.
- 28, St. Louis, St. Mark's, made an address.
- 29, St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, held Lenten service.
- 30, St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, made address.
- 31, St. Louis, baptized an adult and confirmed one for St. Mark's Church. Attended meeting of St. Louis Bible Society.

- Apr. 1, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. George's, with Rev. Dr. Holland, held services and confirmed 15. P. M., City Hospital, with Rev. Mr. Watson, held services. Evening, St. Andrew's, with Rev. Messrs. Dooris and Cuddy, held services and confirmed five.
- 2, Edina, P. M., baptized a child. Evening, in the Methodist Church, held services and confirmed three. I had never visited Edina before. A young man residing there is preparing to study for the ministry of the Church. I was much gratified to find that he has stirred up an intelligent interest in the Church. Seemingly Church work and a mission station must be looked after in this town.
- 4, St. Louis, A. M., St. George's, confirmed one. P. M., St. Mark's, made an address. Appointed Adolph Chepisky to be warden of St. Mark's, Portland, in place of J. H. Gill, removed from the town. Admitted Pearl Lawrence Parsons, to be a postulant.
- 5, St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, held Lenten services.
- 6, St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, held services.
- 7, St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, confirmed four, presented by Rev. A. K. Smith. Received notice from Bishop Hare of deposition, April 2, of Wm. J. Vanix, late deacon of South Dakota.
- 8, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Mt. Calvary, with Rev. Mr. Fauntleroy, held services and confirmed twenty-four. P. M., Grace, with Rev. Dr. Ingraham, held services and confirmed twenty-four.
- 9, P. M., held down-town Lenten services.
- 10, P. M., held down-town Lenten service.
- 11, St. Louis, A. M., Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. 12:05 P. M., held down-town Lenten services. 5 P. M., St. Mark's, made an address. Evening, St. Stephen's, with Rev. Mr. Tuckerman, held services and confirmed seventeen. Attended meeting of Church Home for Convalescent Women. It was determined to make the name of the institution, "The Church Mission House for Convalescent Women". Attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.
- 12, St. Louis, P. M., held down-town Lenten service. Evening, St. Mark's, with Rev. Mr. Brennan, celebrated Holy Communion and confirmed 11.
- 13, Good Friday, A. M., Cathedral, preached. 12:05 P. M., held down-town Lenten services. 4 P. M., assisted in the service for the burial of the dead at the funeral of Mrs. Anna J. Clark. Evening, Ferguson, St. Stephen's, preached.
- 14, P. M., held down-town Lenten services.
- 15, Easter Day, St. Louis, 9:30 A. M., held services at the Orphans' Home. 11 A. M., Cathedral, preached. P. M., St. James', with Rev. Mr. Duckworth, held services in the new church and confirmed twenty-eight. Evening, All Saint's, with Rev. Mr. Mason, held services and confirmed eighteen.

April 16. S

19, N  
22, S

23, M

24, R

25, D

26, A

27, S

28, S

29, S

30, R

May 1, T

- April 16, St. Louis, Cathedral, solemnized a marriage. Appointed Rev. W. A. Hatch to be Dean of the Hannibal Convocation, and Rev. J. D. Ritchey to be Dean of the Southern Convocation. Presided at the annual meeting of the Cathedral Parish. Attended meeting of the Cathedral Chapter.
- 19, New York City, attended meeting of the House of Bishops.
- 22, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Holy Communion, with Rev. Mr. Craig, held services and confirmed three. Evening, Holy Innocents', with Rev. Messrs. Ottmann and Cornell, held services and confirmed seventeen.
- 23, Moberly, Christ, with Rev. G. W. Cobb, held services and confirmed two. Received notice from Bishop Cheshire of deposition, April 12, of Merritt H. Hinton, late deacon of North Carolina. Appointed to be committee of St. Thomas', St. Louis: Alexander Wright (W), Miss Pearl Herdman (S. and T.), F. W. A. Hammer, A. B. Miller, Miss A. M. Roper, Miss Emma Schum.
- 24, Received notice from Bishop Worthington of acceptance, April 16, of letter dimissory of Rev. Samuel Mills.
- 25, DeSoto, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Brittain, held services and confirmed eleven.
- 26, Attended meeting of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
- 27, St. Louis, Cathedral, made an address at closing for the summer of Woman's Guild.
- 28, St. Louis, Schuyler Memorial House, gave diplomas to the graduates of St. Luke's Hospital School for Training Nurses. Received notice from Bishop Talbot of deposition, April 25, of Ingram N. W. Irvine, D. D., late presbyter of Central Pennsylvania.
- 29, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. Peter's, with Rev. Mr. Short, held services and confirmed eighteen. P. M., Epiphany, with Rev. Mr. Brennan, held services. Evening, St. Philip's, with Rev. Mr. Elmer, held services and confirmed four. Appointed to be committee of St. Philip's, St. Louis: R. B. Bullock (W), Chas. B. Cooke, Edwin Freegard, Richard Kopplin, H. W. Belding, E. H. Bickley, A. P. Ridington, Geo. A. Higgs, D. A. Gillespie, T. E. White.
- 30, Received notice from the Bishop of Minnesota, senior bishop present, of acceptance of resignation of Rt. Rev. Dr. Henry Melville Jackson, Bishop-coadjutor of Alabama, at a meeting of the House of Bishops held in New York city, April 19, and caused the same notice to be communicated to the clergy of the diocese in accordance with the provisions of the Canon.
- May 1, Thirty-fourth anniversary of my consecration. Fourteenth anniversary of the death of my predecessor, Bishop Robertson. Appointed to be committees: of Christ, Rolla, Henry Wood (W).

- and T.), J. A. Oatley (S.), R. Z. Johnson, M. D., C. T. Strobach, Mrs. C. T. Strobach, Mrs. M. A. Shaw; of Trinity, St. James, W. A. Luther (W.), Miss Mary E. Hudson (S. and T.), Wm. James, Thomas Stimson, Thomas Davis; of St. Andrew's, Cuba, J. E. Hollow (W.), G. O. Hollow (S. and T.), J. L. McCormack, Henry Fouty, Mrs. B. H. Newman. Received notice of resignation of Rev. Wm. Watson, assistant of Cathedral.
- 2, St. Louis, baptized and confirmed one in private, sick, for Church of the Holy Communion.
  - 4, Received notice of the resignation of rectorship of Emmanuel, Old Orchard, by Rev. J. D. Ritchey, to take effect June 1.
  - 5, Received notice from Bishop Leonard of deposition, April 30, of Daniel E. Johnson, late presbyter of Ohio.
  - 6, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. James' Memorial, consecrated the new church, assisted by the rector, Rev. Mr. Duckworth. It is a beautiful memorial to a loved one dead, and a most excellent structure, suited to meet the needs of the congregation living, erected by the generosity of one of our church families of St. Louis. Evening, St. Augustine's, with Rev. Mr. Miller, held services and confirmed two.
  - 7, Attended meeting of Episcopal Residence Company. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
  - 8, Afton, Christ, with Rev. Mr. Potter, held services and baptized an infant.
  - 9, St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. Attended meeting of Committee of Church Mission House for Convalescent Women.
  - 10, St. Louis, Holy Communion, assisted in services at the funeral of Mrs. A. P. Lockwood. Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.
  - 11, St. Louis, Cathedral, assisted in services at the funeral of Charles U. Holmes. Appointed Rev. G. A. Ottmann to be minister of Christ, Afton, from June 1. Attended meeting of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. Attended meeting of Trustees of Theological Education Fund. Appointed the following to be Committee of Grace, Crystal City: John Burton (W.), Wm. M. Brown (S. and T.), Irving Brown, J. O. Ackerson, R. C. Berry, W. C. Kemp, Chas. Houghton, Fred Butler, L. Philippi, F. Wakefield.
  - 13, Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. George's, held services. Evening, Redeemer, with Rev. Mr. Trotman, held services and confirmed six.
  - 14, St. Louis, received notice of election of Rev. E. A. Neville to be minister of Trinity, Thayer, from May 1. Attended meeting of All Saints' Rectory Committee.

1894—Dec.  
1899—June  
1900—Jan.

1895—July  
1898—July  
Oct.  
Dec.  
1899—Sept.  
1900—April

1899—June  
Oct.

1899—Nov.

1899—July  
Sept.

Oct.

Dec.

1900—Feb.  
Feb.

SIXTY-FIRST CONVENTION.

69

CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

- 1894—Dec. 1, Rev. Derrick S. Webster.  
 1899—June 19, Charles Franklin Blaisdell.  
 1900—Jan. 8, Halsey Werlein, Jr.

POSTULANTS.

- 1895—July 23, Frank W. Koch.  
 1898—July 9, Walter Mitchell.  
     Oct. 8, J. C. Ingham.  
     Dec. 27, Emile Sherwood Harper.  
 1899—Sept. 19, James L. G. Meyer.  
 1900—April 4, Pearl Lawrence Parsons.

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

- Rev. G. D. B. Miller.                      Rev. C. G. Davis.  
 Rev. Allen K. Smith.

DEANS OF CONVOCATION.

- Southern Convocation, Rev. J. D. Ritchey.  
 Hannibal Convocation, Rev. W. A. Hatch.

ORDINATIONS TO DIACONATE.

- 1899—June 11, Derrick S. Webster.  
     Oct. 31, Ross Parks Cuddy.

INSTITUTION OF MINISTERS.

- 1899—Nov. 1, Rev. Arthur Brittain, Trinity, De Soto.

CANONICAL CONSENT TO CONSECRATION OF BISHOPS.

- 1899—July 31, Rev. Joseph M. Francis, to be Bishop of Indiana.  
     Sept. 12, Rev. Arthur L. Williams, to be Bishop Coadjutor of Nebraska.  
     Oct. 4, Rev. William L. Gravatt, to be Bishop Coadjutor of West Virginia.  
     Dec. 2, Rev. Sidney C. Partridge, to be Missionary Bishop of Kyoto.  
 1900—Feb. 3, Rev. Robert Codman, Jr., to be Bishop of Maine.  
     Feb. 3, Rev. Charles P. Anderson, to be Bishop Coadjutor of Chicago.

## EPISCOPAL ACTS REPORTED TO THE

## CLERGYMEN RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

			<i>1899 - Sept 12</i>	<i>The Rev Henry Tudor from Springfield</i>
1899—Nov.	14,	Rev. William Watson, Presbyterian, from Milwaukee.		
	Nov. 30,	Rev. Otway Colvin, Presbyterian, from Indiana.		
1900—Feb.	5,	Rev. John W. Higson, Presbyterian, from Duluth.		

## CLERGYMEN DISMISSED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

1900—March	13,	Rev. Andrew T. Sharpe, Presbyterian, to Pennsylvania.
	March 17,	Rev. Samuel Mills, Presbyterian, to Nebraska.

## ELECTION OF CLERGYMEN TO PARISHES

1899—June	5,	Rev. G. A. Ottmann, Assistant Minister, Trinity, St. Louis.
	June 12,	Rev. D. S. Webster, Minister, Calvary, Louisiana.
	Oct. 9,	Rev. T. A. Waterman, Minister, St. George's, Bevier.
	Oct. 21,	Rev. A. Brittain, Rector, Trinity, De Soto.
	Oct. 27,	Rev. Otway Colvin, Minister, Christ, Cape Girardeau.
	Dec. 1,	Rev. G. W. Cobb, Rector, Christ, Moberly.
	Dec. 15,	Rev. G. A. Ottmann, Rector, Holy Innocents', St. Louis.
	Dec. 15,	Rev. F. W. Cornell, Minister, Hospital Missions, St. Louis.
1900—Jan.	2,	Rev. R. P. Cuddy, Assistant Minister, St. Andrew's, St. Louis.
	Jan. 23,	Rev. Wm. Elmer, Minister, St. Philip's, St. Louis.
	Feb. 15,	Rev. A. Brittain, Minister, Grace, Crystal City.
	May 11,	Rev. G. A. Ottmann, Minister, Christ, Affton.
	May 14,	Rev. E. A. Neville, Minister, Trinity, Thayer.

## RESIGNATION OF PARISHES.

1899—Nov.	27,	Rev. A. Brittain, St. Paul's, Ironton.
	Dec. 14,	Rev. A. T. Sharpe, St. Philip's, St. Louis.
	Dec. 15,	Rev. G. A. Ottmann, Trinity, St. Louis.
	Dec. 15,	Rev. F. W. Cornell, Holy Innocents', St. Louis.
1900—Jan.	24,	Rev. Wm. Elmer, St. Paul's, St. Louis.
	May 1,	Rev. Wm. Watson, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis.
	May 4,	Rev. J. D. Ritchey, Emmanuel, Old Orchard.

## CLERGYMEN DEPOSED.

1899—Sept.	15,	Henry Tudor, Presbyterian.
------------	-----	----------------------------

## CHURCHES CONSECRATED.

1899—June	6,	Calvary, Columbia.
	Dec. 31,	St. Stephen's, Ferguson.
1900—March	11,	Good Shepherd, St. Louis.
	May 6,	St. James' Memorial, St. Louis.

## CORNER STONES LAID.

- 1899—June 4, Good Shepherd, St. Louis.  
 Sept. 3, St. James' Memorial, St. Louis.

Notice has been received of the deposition of the following named Clergymen:

- 1899—June 5, C. W. D. Nichols, Presbyter, New York.  
 June 7, Frank E. Evans, Presbyter, Louisiana.  
 June 7, J. Narbonne Abou, Deacon, Louisiana.  
 June 8, Charles F. Drake, Presbyter, Marquette.  
 June 9, David F. Howell, Presbyter, New York.  
 Aug. 28, Eli C. Burr, Presbyter, Florida.  
 Oct. 17, Frank E. Edwards, Presbyter, New York.  
 Oct. 17, Benj. F. DeCosta, Presbyter, New York.  
 Oct. 20, Rawson Warren, Presbyter, Central Pennsylvania.  
 Dec. 23, Joseph Bishop, Deacon, Central New York.  
 Dec. 23, Horace B. Goodyear, Presbyter, Central New York.  
 1900—Jan. 27, Chas. G. Adams, Presbyter, California.  
 Jan. 27, Paul R. Talbot, Presbyter, Indiana.  
 Feb. 13, Chas. E. Preston, Presbyter, Rhode Island.  
 Feb. 15, Wm. J. W. Finlay, Presbyter, Massachusetts.  
 Feb. 15, Martin R. Schermerhorn, Presbyter, Massachusetts.  
 Feb. 22, A. R. T. Truax, Deacon, Rhode Island.  
 March 19, Robert L. Mathison, Presbyter, Connecticut.  
 March 19, Howard A. Pinney, Deacon, Connecticut.  
 April 7, Wm. J. Vanix, Deacon, South Dakota.  
 April 23, Merritt H. Hinton, Deacon, North Carolina.  
 April 28, Ingram N. W. Irvine, D. D., Presbyter, Central Pennsylvania.  
 May 5, Daniel E. Johnson, Presbyter, Ohio.

## LAY READERS.

- 1889—May 22, Albert Burgess ..... All Saints', St. Louis.  
 May 28, Henry H. Denison..... Mt. Calvary, St. Louis.  
 1890—April 4, John B. Vashon..... All Saints', St. Louis.  
 May 15, John W. Davis..... Clarksville.  
 Nov. 29, Eugene Mosby ..... St. Augustine's, St. Louis.  
 1891—March 9, J. W. Taylor..... St. Matthew's, St. Louis.  
 1892—June 24, D. M. Grissom..... Kirkwood.  
 June 24, H. W. Hough..... Kirkwood.  
 1893—Jan. 3, W. E. S. Jarrett..... St. Louis.  
 Jan. 3, Wm. H. Hawkin..... St. Louis.  
 Jan. 3, Kivas Tully..... St. Louis.



## EPISCOPAL ACTS REPORTED TO THE

	June	20,	A. B. Ambler .....	Kirkwood.
	Nov.	2,	Henry L. Chase.....	St. Louis.
1894—	June	1,	W. M. Jenkins.....	Old Orchard.
	Sept.	13,	F. A. Fanning.....	Redeemer, St. Louis.
	Oct.	12,	E. C. Simmons.....	St. James', St. Louis.
	Nov.	20,	Fred C. Hicks.....	Columbia.
1895—	June	25,	Harvey H. Cribbs.....	St. Charles.
1896—	Feb.	28,	James Fetherstonh.....	St. Louis.
	Feb.	28,	C. T. Allen .....	Mexico.
	March	14,	James A. Waterworth.....	St. Louis.
	April	23,	Frank R. Northrup.....	St. Louis.
	April	23,	Arthur I. Keymer.....	St. Louis.
	May	18,	G. O. Cuppaidge.....	Moberly.
	Sept.	30,	Walter Mitchell.....	Rolla.
	Nov.	3,	George R. Robinson, Jr.....	St. Louis.
1897—	Feb.	19,	S. W. Russell.....	St. Louis.
1898—	May	26,	J. R. Mosby.....	Holy Communion, St. Louis.
	June	6,	F. H. Below .....	Old Orchard.
	Sept.	20,	W. E. Harris.....	Kirksville.
1899—	Jan.	10,	Charles Bliss .....	De Soto.
	April	3,	Edwin Freegard.....	St. Philip's, St. Louis.
	May	31,	Chas. Edward Rew.....	St. Louis.
	June	14,	Chas. F. Blaisdell.....	St. Louis.
	Nov.	15,	Frank G. Evatt.....	St. Marks', St. Louis.

## CONFIRMATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1900:

Bevier .....	7	Old Orchard .....	14
Canton .....	1	Palmyra .....	11
Columbia .....	2	Portland .....	2
Crystal City .....	2	Prairieville .....	2
De Soto .....	24	Rolla .....	2
Edina .....	3	St. James.....	1
Fredericktown .....	4	St. Louis—	
Hannibal .....	19	All Saints' .....	21
Hunnewell .....	2	Ascension .....	24
Ironton .....	7	Cathedral .....	80
Jefferson City .....	1	Good Shepherd .....	10
Kirkwood .....	10	Grace .....	46
Kirksville .....	2	Holy Communion .....	16
Macon .....	2	Holy Innocents' .....	19
Mexico .....	6	Hospital Mission .....	5
Moberly .....	5	Mt. Calvary .....	25
Monroe .....	9	Redeemer .....	10
Montgomery .....	5	St. Andrew's .....	7

St. August  
St. George  
St. James'  
St. John's  
St. Mark's  
St. Matthe

Total ..

Afton.....  
Bonne Terre  
Edina .....

Total

St. Louis, C  
" S  
" H  
Salem .....

Total

Hannibal .  
St. Louis, C  
" H

Total

SIXTY-FIRST CONVENTION.

St. Augustine's .....	6	St. Paul's .....	4
St. George's .....	16	St. Peter's .....	18
St. James' .....	29	St. Philip's .....	6
St. John's .....	11	St. Stephen's .....	17
St. Mark's.....	20	St. Thomas' .....	3
St. Matthew's .....	6	Trinity .....	7
			<hr/>
Total .....			549

BAPTISMS BY THE BISHOP.

	Infants. Adults.	
Afton.....	5	
Bonne Terre .....	1	
Edina .....	1	
Glenwood .....	1	
La Plata .....	1	
Macon .....		1
Moberly .....	2	1
St. Louis, Cathedral .....	1	2
„ St. Mark's .....		1
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total .....	12	5

MARRIAGES.

St. Louis, Cathedral .....	1
„ St. Mark's .....	1
„ Holy Communion .....	1
Salem .....	1
	<hr/>
Total .....	4

BURIALS.

Hannibal .....	1
St. Louis, Cathedral .....	1
„ Holy Communion .....	1
	<hr/>
Total .....	3

## BISHOP'S PURSE.

RECEIPTS FROM MAY 1, 1899, TO MAY 1, 1900:

Afton .....	\$ 10 18	Portland .....	\$ 3 25
Bevier .....	10 45	Prairieville .....	6 10
Bonne Terre .....	30 00	Rolla .....	7 00
Canton .....	13 93	St. Charles .....	4 45
Cape Girardeau .....	1 75	St. James .....	1 40
Clarksville .....	15 10	St. Louis—	
Columbia .....	7 40	Ascension .....	64 74
Crystal City .....	63	Cathedral .....	766 54
Cuba .....	2 60	Epiphany .....	1 75
De Soto .....	10 57	Good Shepherd .....	4 00
Edina .....	14 20	Grace .....	16 80
Farber .....	2 00	Holy Communion .....	55 90
Ferguson .....	14 50	Holy Innocents' .....	8 51
Fredericktown .....	7 65	Mt. Calvary .....	18 78
Glenwood .....	4 85	Redeemer .....	20 00
Grandin .....	11 56	St. Andrew's .....	8 50
Hannibal .....	7 05	St. Augustine's .....	5 50
Hunnewell .....	2 80	St. George's .....	105 50
Huntsville .....	2 31	St. James' .....	15 00
Ironton .....	7 71	St. John's .....	50 00
Jackson .....	3 35	St. Mark's .....	14 54
Jefferson City .....	9 10	St. Matthew's .....	14 00
Kirksville .....	12 00	St. Paul's .....	7 40
Kirkwood .....	22 70	St. Peter's .....	175 00
La Plata .....	5 49	St. Philip's .....	13 25
Louisiana .....	50	St. Stephen's .....	15 00
Liberty Church .....	8 32	St. Thomas' .....	7 00
Macon .....	10 00	Trinity .....	19 06
Mexico .....	12 84	Salem .....	16 56
Moberly .....	14 91	Thayer .....	2 95
Monroe .....	22 13	Wentzville .....	2 00
Montgomery .....	5 11	Mammoth Spring, Ark....	5 14
Old Orchard .....	14 25	Twenty-five friends.....	981 00
Palmyra .....	15 32	Balance due D. S. Tuttle..	57 71
Total .....			
			\$2,828 19

Paid balance  
 " Clergy  
 " Mission  
 " Parish  
 " Books  
 " Diocese  
 " Widows  
 " The S  
 " Miscell

Total

Unfortu  
 in the Treas  
 The exp

Rev. A. T.  
 Rev. W. El  
 Rev. J. A. J  
 All Saints'

Total

Amount rep  
 Checks for

Total

Paid by che  
 the Good

THE "I

Sundry gift

Certificate  
 Balance in

SIXTY-FIRST CONVENTION.

75

EXPENDITURES.

Paid balance due report, 1899.....	\$ 86 05
" Clergymen .....	562 68
,, Mission Stations .....	306 55
,, Parishes .....	42 37
,, Books and Tracts .....	114 54
,, Diocesan Missions .....	400 00
,, Widows and Orphans .....	124 00
,, The Sisters .....	1,150 00
,, Miscellaneous .....	42 00
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$2,828 19

THE MISSIONARY HOST FUND.

Unfortunately I have not from the Treasurer the record of the amount in the Treasury on May 28, 1899.

The expenditures ordered by me have been as follows:

Rev. A. T. Sharpe, St. Philip's, St. Louis.....	\$ 240 57
Rev. W. Elmer, St. Philip's, St. Louis .....	24 99
Rev. J. A. Dooris, Home for the Friendless, St. Louis.....	99 96
All Saints', St. Louis, interest on debt.....	150 00
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$ 515 52

THE CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD FUND.

Amount reported last year in the hands of the Bishop....	\$4,268 00
Checks for sundry subscriptions received .....	1,130 00
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$5,398 00

Paid by checks to the order of Building Committee of the Church of the Good Shepherd .....\$5,398 00

THE "HARRIET M. TUTTLE" MEMORIAL FUND FOR ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

Sundry gifts sent into the Bishop.....	\$1,382 00
	<hr/>
Certificate of deposit in Mississippi Valley Trust Co., at 4 per cent. .	\$1,300 00
Balance in Amercian Exchange Bank.....	82 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,382 00

## SUMMARY.

Sermons and addresses.....	182
Holy Communion, times administered .....	58
Confirmations (on 77 occasions).....	549
Baptisms .....	16
Marriages solemnized .....	4
Burials .....	3
Corner stones laid .....	2
Churches consecrated .....	4
Deacons ordered .....	2
Lay Readers licensed .....	35
Parishes in union with Convention .....	34
Mission stations in good standing .....	21
Postulants .....	6
Candidates for Priest's Orders .....	3
Clergymen received from other Dioceses.....	3
Clergymen transferred to other Dioceses .....	2
Present number of Clergy canonically resident in the Diocese:	
Bishop .....	1
Priests .....	49
Deacons .....	2
	52
Clergymen receiving Missionary stipend .....	19
Clergymen entitled to seats and votes in the Convention.....	46

Cre

I. SHREVE

1899.  
May 24. To

APPENDIX No. 1.

Treasurer's Report—Fund for General Purposes.

I. SHREVE CARTER, Treasurer, in account with DIOCESE OF MISSOURI

DR.

1899.			
May 24.	To Balance .....		\$2,031 97
	Clarksville .....	\$ 11 25	
	Columbia .....	80 00	
	De Soto .....	35 00	
	Ferguson .....	62 70	
	Jefferson City .....	45 50	
	Kirkwood .....	175 00	
	Louisiana .....	50 00	
	Mexico .....	70 00	
	Moberly .....	20 00	
	Old Orchard .....	220 00	
	Palmyra .....	35 00	
	Prairieville .....	20 00	
	St. Charles .....	23 70	
	St. Louis—		
	Ascension .....	260 00	
	Christ Church Cathedral.....	1,200 00	
	Good Shepherd .....	25 00	
	Grace .....	140 00	
	Holy Communion .....	450 00	
	Holy Innocents' .....	50 00	
	Holy Innocents' .....	22 50	
	Mt. Calvary .....	240 00	
	Church of the Redeemer.....	470 00	
	St. Andrew's .....	30 00	
	St. George's .....	350 00	
	St. James' .....	100 00	
	St. Mark's .....	54 00	
	St. Paul's .....	24 00	
	St. Peter's .....	740 00	
	Trinity .....	74 70	
	Trinity .....	89 40	\$5,167 75

## MISSIONS.

Bevier .....	\$ 15 00	
Canton .....	10 00	
Cape Girardeau .....	17 50	
Cuba .....	10 00	
Ironton .....	20 00	
Kirksville .....	15 35	
La Plata .....	15 00	
Montgomery .....	7 50	
Portland .....	20 00	
Rolla .....	25 00	
Shrewsbury .....	5 00	
St. James' .....	10 00	
Thayer .....	5 00	
St. Louis—		
St. Augustine's .....	80 00	
St. Matthew's .....	15 00	
St. Stephen's .....	100 00	
St. Thomas' .....	5 00	
St. Chrysostom .....	10 00	\$ 385 35
		<hr/>
	\$5,553 10	
Loan .....	1,500 00	\$7,053 10
1900.		
May 9.		<u>\$9,085 07</u>

## CR.

1899.		
June 1. By Bishop D. S. Tuttle, salary.....		\$4,200 00
1900.		
To May 9th. Bishop D. S. Tuttle's traveling expenses.		309 77
Rev. G. D. B. Miller, Bishop's Secretary..		300 00
J. R. Triplett, Secretary.....		100 00
Edwin Handy, Sexton .....		25 00
Woodward & Tiernan, printing Journal, wrapping and stamping, stationery, etc.		368 91
J. R. Triplett, Secretary, postage, etc..		21 15
Stationery and postage.....		9 55
Interest on demand, loan, 12 months....		105 00
Loan .....		1,500 00
Balance .....		2,145 69
		<hr/>
		<u>\$9,085 07</u>
To Balance, May 9, 1900.....	\$2,145 69	

## DELINQUENTS.

Afton .....	\$ 5 00	—Paid.
Clarksville .....	3 75	—Paid.
Columbia .....	62 50	

APPENDIX.

Ferguson .....	\$ 47 30	
Hannibal .....	160 00	—Paid.
Jefferson City .....	59 50	
Louisiana .....	55 00	
Macon .....	75 00	—Paid.
Moberly .....	20 00	
Monroe .....	80 00	—Paid.
St. Louis—		
All Saints .....	50 00	—Paid.
Good Shepherd .....	25 00	—Paid.
St. George's .....	1,000 00	
St. John's .....	380 00	—Paid \$110 91.
St. Mark's .....	171 00	—Paid.
St. Paul's .....	16 00	—Paid.
Trinity .....	60 60	—Paid.

MISSIONS.

Bevier .....	5 00	—Paid.
Crystal City .....	15 00	
Cape Girardeau .....	12 50	—Paid.
Kirksville .....	9 65	—Paid.
Montgomery .....	7 50	—Paid.
Shelbina .....	5 00	—Paid.
St. Louis—		
St. Chrysostom .....	10 00	
St. Philip's .....	45 00	—Paid.

\$2,380 30

---

Respectfully submitted,

I. SHREVE CARTER,

*Treasurer.*

1900.

May 9.	To Balance .....		\$2,145 69
	Afton .....	\$ 5 00	
	Clarksville .....	3 75	
	Ferguson .....	47 30	
	Hannibal .....	160 00	
	Macon .....	75 00	
	Monroe .....	80 00	
	St. Louis—		
	All Saints .....	50 00	
	Good Shepherd .....	25 00	
	St. John's .....	110 91	
	St. Mark's .....	171 00	
	St. Paul's .....	16 00	
	Trinity .....	60 60	



## APPENDIX.

## MISSIONS.

Bevier .....	\$	5	00	
Cape Girardeau .....		12	50	
Kirksville .....		9	65	
Montgomery .....		7	50	
Shelbina .....		5	00	
St. Philips.....		45	00	\$ 889 21

May 15. To Balance ..... \$3,034 90

## DELINQUENTS.

Columbia .....	\$	62	50	
Jefferson City .....		59	50	
Louisiana .....		55	00	
Moberly .....		20	00	
St. George's .....		1,000	00	
St. John's .....		269	09	
Crystal City .....		15	00	
St. Chrysostom .....		10	00	
Total .....		\$1,491	09	

## LIABILITIES.

Demand Loan .....	\$1,500	00	
Bishop D. S. Tuttle .....	1,050	00	
Traveling Expenses .....	100	00	
Rev. G. D. Miller, Secretary....	75	00	
		\$2,725	00

Very respectfully,

I. SHREVE CARTER,

*Treasurer.*

1899.  
May 13. T  
26.  
Aug. 2.  
19.  
27.  
28.  
1900.  
Aug. 29.  
Jan. 4.  
6.  
9.  
15.  
Feb. 6.  
May 1.  
1899.  
Dec. 9.  
13.  
19.  
20.  
21.  
27.  
1900.  
April 14.  
1899.  
July 1.

## APPENDIX No. 2.

### Treasurer's Report—Theological Education Fund.

In account with I. SHREVE CARTER, Treasurer.

DR.

1899.					
May 13.	To Balance .....			\$	99 22
	St. Louis—				
26.	St. Stephen's Mission.....	\$	2 39		
Aug. 2.	Church of the Holy Communion.		10 00		
19.	Mt. Calvary .....		2 76		
	Holy Innocents'.....		1 85		
	St. Thomas' Mission.....		2 46		
	Holy Communion .....		8 82		
27.	St. Augustine Mission.....		2 50		
	St. Andrew's .....		1 76		
28.	Grace .....		11 00		
1900.					
Aug. 29.	St. Stephen's Mission .....		5 00		
Jan. 4.	St. James' .....		4 00		
	Christ Church Cathedral .....		82 14		
6.	St. Peter's .....		38 00		
9.	St. Matthew's Mission.....		2 50		
15.	Ascension .....		19 70		
Feb. 6.	Holy Communion .....		10 00		
May 1.	Christ Church Cathedral.....		1 50	\$	206 38
1899.					
Dec. 9.	Kirkwood .....	\$	13 40		
13.	Rolla .....		2 30		
	St. James.....		3 06		
19.	Hannibal .....		4 21		
20.	Canton .....		6 35		
	Louisiana .....		2 00		
	Mexico .....		2 00		
21.	Ferguson .....		5 42		
27.	Clarksville .....		75		
	Monroe .....		3 00		
	Palmyra .....		4 10		
1900.					
April 14.	Old Orchard .....		6 26	52 85	259 23
1899.					
July 1.	Interest on Demand Loan, 12 mos.				105 00
					\$463 45

CR.

June 5.	By draft, Bishop D. S. Tuttle to E. S. Harper, to June 30.....	\$ 37 50	
17.	By draft, Bishop D. S. Tuttle to D. S. Webster.....	60 00	
July 31.	By draft, Bishop D. S. Tuttle to E. S. Harper, to Sept. 30.....	37 50	
Aug. 30.	By draft, Bishop D. S. Tuttle to C. E. Addis .....	15 00	
Oct. 2.	By draft, Bishop D. S. Tuttle to C. E. Addis .....	5 00	
13.	By draft, Bishop D. S. Tuttle to E. S. Harper, to Dec. 31.....	37 50	
Dec. 18.	By draft, Bishop D. S. Tuttle, to E. S. Harper, to March 31.....	37 50	
1900.			
Jan. 15.	By draft, Bishop D. S. Tuttle to C. F. Blaisdell .....	60 00	
15.	By draft, Bishop D. S. Tuttle to H. L. G. Meyer .....	40 00	
Feb. 16.	By draft, Bishop D. S. Tuttle to E. S. Harper, to June 30.....	37 50	\$ 367 50
May 1.	To Balance .....		<u>\$ 95 95</u>

ASSETS.

By Loan, Diocese of Missouri..... \$1,500 00

Very respectfully,

I. SHREVE CARTER,  
*Treasurer.*

Treas.  
1899.  
May 9. To  
In  
June 1.  
7.  
9.  
July 15.  
Aug. 1.  
10.  
Sept. 22.  
28.  
Oct. 4.  
17.  
Nov. 7.  
Dec. 1.  
18.  
27.  
1900.  
Feb. 1.  
Mar. 2.  
12.  
14.  
April 1.  
4.

## APPENDIX No. 3.

### Treasurer's Report—Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

In Account with I. SHREVE CARTER, Treasurer.

DR.

1899.			
May 9.	To Balance .....		\$ 944 46
	Interest Notes—		
June 1.	Charles Sieber, Jr.....\$	62 40	
	Rev. Tudor, rent.....\$15 00		
	C. G. Davis, May..... 4 19	10 81	
7.	Rev. Tudor, rent, C. G. Davis,		
	June .....	15 00	
9.	Delia C. Hatch .....	84 00	
July 15.	Rev. Tudor, rent, C. G. Davis,		
	July .....	15 00	
Aug. 1.	David Parkes .....	8 75	
10.	Rev. Tudor, rent, C. G. Davis,		
	August .....	15 00	
Sept. 22.	Rev. Tudor, rent, C. G. Davis,		
	September .....	15 00	
28.	W. H. Tivy .....	60 00	
Oct. 4.	E. A. Manny.....	180 00	
17.	Rev. Tudor, rent, C. G. Davis,		
	October .....	15 00	
	Chas. Sieber, Jr.....	30 30	
Nov. 7.	Mrs. L. McGrath .....	42 00	
Dec. 1.	Rev. Tudor, rent, C. G. Davis,		
	November .....	15 00	
18.	Delia C. Hatch.....	84 00	
27.	Rev. Tudor, rent, C. G. Davis,		
	December .....	15 00	
1900.			
Feb. 1.	Rev. Tudor, rent C. G. Davis,		
	January .....	15 00	
Mar. 2.	Rev. Tudor, rent, C. G. Davis,		
	February .....	15 00	
12.	Dr. M. Baker .....	30 00	
14.	David Parkes .....	8 75	
April 1.	E. A. Manny .....	180 00	
4.	Rev. Tudor, rent, C. G. Davis,		
	March .....	15 00	

May 1.	Rev. Tudor, rent, C. G. Davis, April, \$15; rep's, \$3.30.....\$	11	70	
1899.				
June 3.	Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank.....		\$	520 00
	Interest, Certificate of Deposit, \$520, Am. Exc. Bank, 1 year.	20	80	
14.	Interest, Certificate of Deposit, \$260, Am. Exc. Bank, 1 year.	10	40	973 91
				<hr/>
				\$1,493 91
1899.				
Dec. 26.	Ferguson .....	\$	14	21
27.	Monroe .....		5	28
	Palmyra .....		4	90
29.	Louisiana .....		1	50
	Hannibal .....		7	00
1900.	Moberly .....		1	50
Jan. 2.	Rolla .....		6	50
	Kirkwood .....	24	80	
	De Soto .....		6	01
4.	Kirkville .....		2	05
20.	Old Orchard .....		17	90
Feb. 12.	Jefferson City.....		3	00
	Columbia .....		5	62
April 26.	Louisiana .....		1	00
May 26.	St. Stephen's Mission .....		7	34
	Christ Church Cathedral.....		11	31
Aug. 2.	Church of the Holy Communion.		10	00
Dec. 5.	Church of the Holy Communion.		13	12
26.	Church of the Holy Communion.		10	00
	Grace .....		7	92
7.	Good Shepherd .....		1	25
26.	Mt. Calvary .....		2	90
27.	St. Augustine's Mission .....		7	96
	St. Andrew's .....		6	76
	St. Thomas' Mission .....		2	28
29.	Church of the Redeemer.....		10	00
	St. Stephen's Mission .....		11	67
1900.				
Jan. 4.	St. James.....		5	00
	Christ Church Cathedral .....	239	63	
	St. Peter's .....		70	20
9.	St. Matthew's Mission .....		2	50
11.	Good Shepherd .....		2	45
29.	St. Philip's Mission .....		4	20
Mar. 17.	Holy Innocents.....		5	20
May 1.	Christ Church Cathedral.....		9	00
	Christ Church Cathedral Sunday School .....	9	81	\$ 450 50
				<hr/>
Feb. 1.	Mrs. W. C. Buchanan.....		3	00 \$2,048 73
				<hr/>
				\$2,993 19
				<hr/>

1899.  
May 31.  
  
June 2.  
5.  
  
3.  
14.  
28.  
30.  
July 3.  
10.  
21.  
31.  
Aug 29.  
1.  
29.  
Sept. 2.  
  
26.  
29.  
Oct. 2.  
  
3.  
4.  
31.  
Nov. 27.  
  
Dec. 1.  
  
26.  
30.  
1900.  
Jan. 2.  
  
26.  
Feb. 19.  
26.  
28.  
Mar. 2.

## Cr.

1899.			
May	31.	By City Taxes, 1897-98, \$15 15; State and County Taxes, 1897- 98, \$51 90; Rev. Tudor, prop- erty, Ferguson, Mo.....\$	67 05
		Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, May.....	20 00
June	2.	Rev. Russell Todd, May.....	20 00
		Rev. F. B. Scheetz .....	100 00
	5.	Mrs. M. C. Whitten, May.....	5 00
		Draft, Bishop Tuttle to Rev. J. L. Gay .....	62 50
	3.	Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank .....	540 80
	14.	Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank.....	270 40
	28.	Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, June.....	20 00
	30.	Rev. Russell Todd, June.....	20 83
July	3.	Mrs. Wm. Johnson, to June 30..	25 00
	10.	Mrs. M. C. Whitten, June & July	10 00
	21.	Rev. C. H. Canfield, to June 30..	25 00
	31.	Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, July.....	20 00
Aug	29.	Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, August.....	20 00
	1.	Rev. Russell Todd, July.....	20 83
	29.	Rev. Russell Todd, August.....	20 83
Sept.	2.	Draft, Bishop Tuttle to Rev. J. L. Gay .....	62 50
	26.	Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, September..	20 00
	29.	Mrs. M. C. Whitten, to Oct. 31..	15 00
Oct.	2.	Rev. Russell Todd, September... Rev. C. H. Canfield, Sept. 30....	20 83 25 00
	3.	Mrs. Wm. Johnson, to Sept. 30..	25 00
	4.	Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, Special Grant	105 00
	31.	Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, October.... Rev. Russell Todd, October....	20 00 20 83
Nov.	27.	State and County Taxes, 1899. Rev. Tudor, property, Fergu- son, Mo.....	22 08
Dec.	1.	Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, November.. Mrs. M. C. Whitten, to Jan. 31..	20 00 15 00
		Rev. Russell Todd, November..	20 83
	26.	Draft, Bishop Tuttle to Rev. J. L. Gay.....	62 50
	30.	Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, December..	20 00
1900.			
Jan.	2.	Rev. Russell Todd, December.... Rev. C. H. Canfield, to Dec. 31.. Mrs. Wm. Johnson, to Dec. 31..	20 83 25 00 25 00
	26.	Rev. George H. Hunt, January.. Rev. Russell Todd, January....	20 00 20 83
Feb.	19.	Mrs. M. C. Whitten, April 30....	15 00
	26.	Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, February....	20 00
	28.	Rev. Russell Todd, February....	20 83
Mar.	2.	City Taxes, 1899, Ferguson, Mo., Rev. Tudor, property.....	7 79

\$2,048 73

\$2,993 19

Mch. 5.	Insurance, Rev. Tudor, property, 3 years, February 16.....	\$ 20 00	
26.	Draft, Bishop Tuttle, to Rev. J. L. Gay, to February 28.....	62 50	
29.	Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, March.....	20 00	
30.	Rev. Russell Todd, March.....	20 83	
April 2.	Rev. C. H. Canfield, to March 31	25 00	
	Mrs. W. Johnson, to March 31..	25 00	
24.	Repairs, Rev. Tudor, property..	35 03	
27.	Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, April.....	20 00	
30.	Rev. Russell Todd.....	20 83	\$2,168 11
May 1.	Balance .....	825 08	\$2,993 19
	To Balance .....	\$ 825 08	

ASSETS.

By Loan, David Parkes.....	\$ 250 00
„ Rev. Henry Tudor .....	2,000 00
„ W. H. Tivy.....	1,000 00
„ Lizzie A. McGrath.....	1,400 00
„ Chas. Sieber .....	1,000 00
„ Delia C. Hatch.....	2,800 00
„ E. A. Manny.....	6,000 00
By Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank .....	540 80
By Amercian Exchange Bank.....	270 40
	<u>\$15,261 20</u>

Very respectfully,

I. SHREVE CARTER,

*Treasurer.*

RECAPITULATION BY COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Balance .....	\$ 944 46
Receipts from Interest, Parishes and Missions.....	1,528 73
	<u>\$2,473 19</u>
Disbursements .....	\$1,356 91
Investments .....	201 20
Cash on Hand .....	825 08
	<u>\$2,473 19</u>

Treasurer

C. S.

May 19.  
July 1.  
Aug. 1.  
Sept. 1.  
Nov. 1.  
Dec. 1.  
1900.  
Jan. 1.  
Feb. 1.  
Mch. 1.

April 1.

APPENDIX No. 4.

Treasurer's Report—Permanent Fund for the Support of the  
Episcopate.

C. S. FREEBORN, Treasurer, in account with the PERMANENT FUND.

Dr.

May 19..	To Balance .....		\$ 118 95
July 1.	Interest .....		69 70
Aug. 1.	Interest .....		38 50
Sept. 1.	Interest .....		31 00
Nov. 1.	Interest .....		42 50
Dec. 1.	Interest .....		6 00
1900.			
Jan. 1.	Interest .....		30 00
Feb. 1.	Interest .....		52 50
Mch. 1.	Interest .....		31 00
	St. Louis, Grace Church .....	\$ 5 00	
	" Mt. Calvary .....	4 48	
	" St. Andrew's .....	1 75	
	St. James, Trinity .....	1 26	
	Rolla, Christ .....	2 20	
	Monroe, St. Jude's .....	1 51	
	Ferguson, St. Stephen's .....	6 40	
	Hannibal, Trinity .....	5 97	
	De Soto, Trinity .....	2 70	
	St. Louis, St. Peter's .....	25 15	
	" Holy Communion .....	10 00	
	" Holy Innocents .....	2 30	
	" St. James' .....	3 00	
	" St. Thomas' Mission .....	1 80	
	" Cathedral .....	69 72	143 24
April 1.	Interest .....	\$ 44 35	
	St. Louis, St. Augustine's .....	1 50	
	" St. Stephen's .....	4 06	
	" Cathedral .....	21 00	
	Mexico, St. Paul's .....	3 00	
	Palmyra, St. Paul's .....	6 10	
	Cape Girardeau, Christ .....	1 50	
	Louisiana, Calvary .....	1 00	
	Kirkwood, Grace .....	3 50	86 01
			<u>\$ 649 40</u>



Cr.

1899.				
Aug. 28.	By paid for repairs to Episcopal residence.....	\$	18	68
Nov. 2.	Sprinkling Tax .....		83	
10.	Repairs to Episcopal residence.....		89	47
May 7.	Repairs to Episcopal residence.....		19	26
	Bond for investment .....		475	50
	Balance .....		45	66
				\$ 649 40

C. S. FREEBORN,

*Treasurer.*

## APPENDIX No. 5.

**Report of Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund.**

The Board of Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund of the Diocese of Missouri beg leave to report as follows for the conventional year 1899-1900:

*June 16, 1899.*—Organized by the election of the Rev. P. G. Robert as Vice-President, and Mr. Marshall S. Snow as Secretary and Treasurer for the ensuing year.

Authorized the President and Secretary to sign six interest notes of \$90.30 each, made necessary by the renewal of the note of St. Philip's Church, St. Louis, for the sum of \$3,010, for three years, from June 8, 1899.

*December 22, 1899.*—Authorized the President and Secretary to sign a quit-claim deed transferring the property of Grace Church, Brookfield, Linn County, Mo., from the Parochial Trust Fund of Missouri to the Parochial Trust Fund of West Missouri.

*May 10, 1900.*—Approved the report of the Secretary for the conventional year 1899-1900, prepared for submission to the Annual Diocesan Convention.

Respectfully submitted,

MARSHALL S. SNOW,

*Secretary of the Parochial Trust Fund.*

Your Co  
audited the fo  
Treasurer  
Education Fu  
The balat  
The Bish  
for the Build  
since, \$1,130;  
per vouchers,

Amount of p  
Interest ....

Certificate of  
Paid premium  
man in the

For St. Luke

Certificate of  
Cash in Ame

Cash on han  
Received from  
Loan on dem

Amounts pai  
Cash on han

## APPENDIX No. 6.

---

**Report of Committee on Finance.**


---

Your Committee would respectfully report that they have examined and audited the following accounts:

Treasurer of the Diocese, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Theological Education Fund, and the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate.

The balances were found correct, with vouchers for all disbursements.

The Bishop of the Diocese reports that he had on hand at last Convention for the Building Fund of the Church of the Good Shepherd, \$4,268; received since, \$1,130; a total of \$5,398. Payments made to the Building Committee, as per vouchers, \$5,398.

## GILL LEGACY.

Amount of principal .....	\$1,158 00	
Interest .....	46 32	\$1,204 32

Certificate of Deposit at 4 per cent per annum.....	\$1,158 00	
Paid premium life insurance policy in favor of a clergy- man in the Diocese .....	46 32	\$1,204 32

## HARRIET M. TUTTLE MEMORIAL FUND.

For St. Luke's Hospital.....		\$1,382 00
Certificate of Deposit .....	\$1,300 00	
Cash in American Exchange Bank.....	82 00	\$1,382 00

## SUMMARY OF THE SEVERAL ACCOUNTS.

## TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

DR.

Cash on hand at last Convention .....	\$2,031 97	
Received from Parishes and Missions.....	5,553 10	
Loan on demand .....	1,500 00	\$9,085 07

CR.

Amounts paid, as per vouchers.....	\$6,939 38	
Cash on hand.....	2,145 69	\$9,085 07

LIABILITIES.

Bishop's salary and traveling expenses for quarter, May 31st .....	\$1,150 00	
Bishop's Secretary .....	75 00	
Expenses of delegates to next General Convention, as appropriated .....	400 00	
Demand loan .....	1,500 00	\$3,125 00

ASSETS.

Due from Parishes and Missions.....	\$2,380 30
-------------------------------------	------------

AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

DR.

Amount on hand last Convention.....	\$ 944 46	
Received from Parishes and Missions.....	554 82	
Interest from investments.....	973 91	
Certificate of deposit paid.....	520 00	\$2,993 19

CR.

Paid as per vouchers .....	\$1,356 91	
Certificate of deposit .....	540 80	
Certificate of deposit .....	270 40	
Cash on hand .....	825 08	\$2,993 19

CONDITION OF THE FUND.

Loans on Real Estate.....	\$14,450 00	
Certificate of Deposit .....	811 20	
Cash on hand .....	825 08	\$16,086 28

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

DR.

Cash on hand last Convention .....	\$ 99 22	
Received from Parishes and Missions.....	259 23	
Interest on loan .....	105 00	\$ 463 45

CR.

Paid as per vouchers.....	\$ 367 50	
Cash on hand.....	95 95	\$ 463 45

CONDITION OF THE FUND.

Bills receivable .....	\$1,500 00	
Cash on hand .....	95 95	\$1,595 95

PER  
Cash on hand  
Received from  
Interest from  
  
Paid for rep  
Sprinkling  
Bond for in  
Cash on hand  
  
Bonds at pa  
Cash .....  
  
When t  
and Mission  
ing due \$1.  
\$3,125.00. T  
deficit of \$00  
The am  
follows, viz.  
  
For Bishop's  
Salary o  
One-thir  
eral  
Printing  
  
We aga  
Fund, as w  
year in appo  
Parishes an  
Your co  
Resolved  
equitable ass  
the current

## PERMANENT FUND FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE EPISCOPATE.

Dr.

Cash on hand at last convention.....	\$ 118 95	
Received from Parishes and Missions.....	184 90	
Interest from investments.....	345 55	\$ 649 40
		<hr/>

Cr.

Paid for repairs to Episcopal residence.....	\$ 127 41	
Sprinkling Tax.....	83	
Bond for investment.....	475 50	
Cash on hand .....	45 66	\$ 649 40
		<hr/>

## CONDITION OF THE FUND.

Bonds at par value .....	\$7,100 00	
Cash .....	43 66	\$7,143 66
		<hr/>

When the Treasurer's account was audited there was due from Parishes and Missions \$2,380.30. Of this amount, \$889.21 has since been paid, leaving due \$1,491.09. The liabilities on June 1st, as before stated, amount to \$3,125.00. To meet this the Treasurer has \$3,034.90 cash on hand, leaving a deficit of \$90.10.

The amount required for the coming year your committee estimates as follows, viz.:

For Bishop's salary .....	\$4,200 00	
Salary of Bishop's Secretary.....	300 00	
One-third of the expenses of delegates to next General Convention .....	200 00	
Printing Journal, and for other expenses.....	1,000 00	\$5,700 00
		<hr/>

We again call attention to the desirableness of increasing the Permanent Fund, as we believe it would solve the difficulty which has to be met each year in apportioning the assessment without its being a burden to some of the Parishes and Missions.

Your committee would offer the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Assessments be directed to make an equitable assessment on the several Parishes and Missions for \$5,700, to meet the current expenses of the Diocese for the coming year.

C. S. FREEBORN,  
T. EWING WHITE,  
F. N. JUDSON,

*Committee.*

## APPENDIX No. 7.

### Report of Committee on State of the Church.

Your Committee on the State of the Church beg leave to report as follows:

It is with great pleasure your Committee reports that the past year reveals an improvement in the spiritual life of the Diocese, as evidenced by a larger number of candidates for confirmation, the Consecration of four Churches, and an increase in contributions for Diocesan Missions, resulting from the efforts of the Board of Missions to bring before the Parishes and Missions the great need of larger contributions for its work.

In furtherance of this object, the Board of Missions prepared and printed a report which ought to be in the hands of every Churchman and Churchwoman of the Diocese, and your Committee believe that the following extracts from it ought to be made a part of this report. The first extract shows the great need of extending our work.

"In 1890 it was divided, and the Diocese of Missouri now comprises St. Louis and fifty-four counties in the eastern half of the State. In 1890 the population of these counties was 838,973. It is now undoubtedly over one million. St. Louis in 1890 was credited with a population of 425,000. Many believe it is now twice as large. In 1891 there were thirty-two parishes and nineteen missions in the Diocese of Missouri. In 1899 there were reported thirty-four parishes and twenty-one missions. St. Andrew's and the Church of the Redeemer are the two new parishes, and St. Phillip's and St. Matthew's are the two new missions. Outside of the city there is not in existence to-day a single parish or mission station that has been added in ten years. Crystal City has come and gone. To-day in thirty-three counties out of fifty-four counties comprising the Diocese of Missouri, we have no church service. The whole southeastern part of the State is without service of our church, except Ironton, De Soto and Cape Girardeau. There are towns, such as Bonne Terre, Poplar Bluff, Fulton, and possibly twenty others, having a population of over 1,000, where we never have a church service. There are church people in all these towns, but as nothing is ever done to help them start and keep up regular church services, many of them drop out and join other religious bodies."

The report then gives the following statistics in regard to the amounts pledged for Missions since 1891:

"At the Convention of 1891, the parishes that were then in this Diocese paid \$5,015.00 for Diocesan Missions. The General Board of Missions in New York gave us \$800, which, together with personal pledges made by the members of the Convention, placed at the disposal of the Missionary Board \$6,868.00. At the Convention in May, 1899, the different parishes paid only \$2,948.00 on account of Diocesan Missions. The grant of the General Missionary Board, together with the personal pledges, brought the total amount of working money for the Board to \$4,660.00, or over

\$2,200.00 less quite evident been in a painful necessity been the hope the amount p the parish or not always be off of \$25.00 great hardships the church."

In these sionary spirit not growing-

Your Co in his address by this stand mercy puts Churchless co deadly peril t

We close of the Hospit are not entire five hundred Missionary T missionary w to the poor v

We als the strength tion of \$1,000 Missionary S

But whil not forget th fore be it

Resolved ary into the districts.

\$2,200.00 less than it was nine years ago. Under these conditions, it is quite evident that the work must necessarily decline or drag. We have not been in a position to extend our work in Missouri, but have been put to the painful necessity of reducing the stipends paid to the missionaries. It has been the hope of the Board that whenever it became necessary to reduce the amount paid to any missionary, that the shortage would be made up by the parish or mission under his charge. Unfortunately, however, this has not always been done, and the missionary was made to suffer. The cutting off of \$25.00 or \$50.00 per year from the salary of a missionary, often works great hardships in his family, and it certainly must hamper his work in the church."

In these extracts are revealed the terrible need of a revival of the missionary spirit in the Diocese. They reveal the fact we are merely existing—not growing—going backward and not forward.

Your Committee feel that this is deplorable. Our Bishop has told us in his address that the Church's real life is in the missionary spirit. Judged by this standard, we are found wanting, and unless God in His Infinite mercy puts His spirit into our hearts, and leads us to see in *thirty-three Churchless counties*, and the gradual decrease in our missionary funds, a deadly peril to our Church's life, the fate of the Church of Sardis awaits us.

We close our report with thanks to Almighty God for the good work of the Hospital Mission. This is the ray of light which reveals that we are not entirely dark. It rejoices our hearts to know that three thousand five hundred of the poor and unfortunate and afflicted are reached by our Missionary for this work, and his able corps of assistants. It is purely missionary work, and under God's blessing cannot fail to do much good to the poor who are always with us.

We also have heard with pleasure the suggestion of the Bishop, that the strength of the Diocese warrants the relinquishment of the appropriation of \$1,000.00 from the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.

But while we are thus talking of relinquishing this \$1,000.00, we must not forget the need of carrying the Church to the neglected districts, therefore be it

*Resolved*, That the Missionary Board send, if possible, a general Missionary into the field and carry the Church and Prayer Book into neglected districts.

E. P. LITTLE,  
WM. ELMER,  
W. R. DONALDSON,  
ROBERT E. LEE CRAIG,

*Committee.*

APPENDIX No. 8 A.

**Report Laymen's Co-Operating Missionary Society.**

At a meeting of the Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society, held May 16, 1900, in the Schuyler Memorial House, the Treasurer submitted his annual report, showing receipts and expenditures of the year, and a balance on hand of \$192.18, which report was adopted.

The Society elected the following officers: E. H. Lycett, President; F. J. McMaster, Secretary, and D. F. Leavitt, Treasurer.

In view of certain plans and efforts made by the Missionary Board during the past year, especially as they were in line with the objects of the Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society, it was deemed unwise to make any separate and distinct effort, but rather for the present to aid the Board in its efforts.

The work accomplished by the Missionary Board will be of material future assistance to the Society in founding Auxiliaries and Parishes and Missions in the Diocese.

Respectfully,

F. J. McMASTER,  
*Secretary.*

APPENDIX No. 8 B.

**Report of Treasurer Layman's Co-Operating Missionary Society.**

DAVID F. LEAVITT, Treasurer, in account with THE LAYMAN'S CO-OPERATING MISSIONARY SOCIETY, "GILL FUND."

DR.

May 22.	To Convention balance.....		\$715 74
Sept. 18.	Clement Singleton, interest due Aug 10....	\$ 45 00	
27.	Clement Singleton, loan repaid.....	1,000 00	

1900.  
Feb. 19.

20.

May 2.

May 22.

Sept. 27.

Nov. 18.

25.

1900.

Feb. 17.

20.

May 2.

By balance

E. & O

St. Louis, May

Report of

The Board and organized Leavitt, Treasur The Dome the Diocese for

1900.				
Feb. 19.	Scudder-Gale Grocer Co., loan.....	\$1,500 00		
	Interest Scudder-Gale Grocer Co., 145			
	days, 5 per cent.....	30 19		
20.	Singleton loan .....	500 00		
	Singleton, interest 193 days, 6 per cent....	15 69		
	Singleton, interest \$45, 39 days, 6 per cent..	31		
	W. M. Harford, account loan.....	4 50		
May 2.	Interest on call loan.....	1 94	\$3,097 63	
				<u>\$3,813 37</u>

CR.

May 22.	W. M. Harford, loan.....	\$ 10 00		
Sept. 27.	Loan Scudder-Gale Grocer Co.....	1,500 00		
Nov. 18.	W. M. Harford, loan.....	10 00		
25.	W. M. Harford, loan.....	10 00		
1900.				
Feb. 17.	Singleton, loan .....	150 00		
20.	Singleton, loan .....	1,850 00		
May 2.	Missionary Board, interest.....	91 19	\$3,621 19	
	Balance .....		192 18	
				<u>\$3,813 37</u>

By balance down, \$192.18.

E. & O. E.

DAVID F. LEAVITT,

ST. LOUIS, May 15, 1900.

Treasurer.

APPENDIX No. 9.

**Report of the Secretary of the Diocesan Missionary Board.**

The Board held its first meeting after the Convention, on June 9th, 1899, and organized by electing Mr. F. J. McMaster, Secretary, and Mr. D. F. Leavitt, Treasurer, for the ensuing year.

The Domestic Board of Managers made an appropriation of \$1,000 to the Diocese for the missionary year ending August 31st, 1900, and the follow-



ing Missionaries were nominated by the Bishop to receive this appropriation, which nominations were duly approved by this Board:

Rev. Saml. Mills, Grace, Crystal City, until Feb. 1, 1900.....per year,	\$ 275 00
" F. M. Weddell, Christ, Rolla .....	} " 100 00
" F. M. Weddell, Trinity, St. James.....	
" F. M. Weddell, St. Andrew's, Cuba.....	
" Derrick S. Webster, Calvary, Louisiana .....	} " 125 00
" Derrick S. Webster, Grace, Clarksville .....	
" Derrick S. Webster, St. John's, Prairieville .....	
" Arthur Brittain, St. Paul's, Ironton .....	} " 125 00
" Arthur Brittain, Trinity, De Soto.....	
" K. M. Deane, St. Paul's, Mexico.....	} " 125 00
" K. M. Deane, Holy Comforter, Montgomery.....	
" Hy. W. Mizner, St. Paul's, Palmyra.....	" 125 00
" J. A. Dooris, Trinity, St. Charles.....	" 125 00
" G. W. Cobb, Christ, Moberly, from Feb. 1st, 1900.....	" 100 00
" Otway Colvin, Christ, Cape Girardeau, from Feb. 1, 1900 .....	" 175 00

The following nominations of Missionaries to receive stipends from the Diocesan Board, have been made by the Bishop, and the amounts appropriated to each set opposite their respective names. The stipends commenced September 1st, 1899, except where a different date is given.

Rev. Saml. Mills, Grace, Crystal City, until Feb. 1, 1900.....per year,	\$ 25 00
" F. M. Weddell, Christ, Rolla .....	} " 25 00
" F. M. Weddell, Trinity, St. James.....	
" F. M. Weddell, St. Andrew's, Cuba.....	
" Derrick S. Webster, Calvary, Louisiana .....	} " 25 00
" Derrick S. Webster, Grace, Clarksville .....	
" Derrick S. Webster, St. John's, Prairieville .....	
" Arthur Brittain, St. Paul's, Ironton .....	} " 25 00
" Arthur Brittain, Trinity, De Soto.....	
" K. M. Deane, St. Paul's, Mexico.....	} " 25 00
" K. M. Deane, Holy Comforter, Montgomery.....	
" Hy W. Mizner, St. Paul's, Palmyra.....	" 25 00
" G. Tuckerman, St. Stephen's, St. Louis.....	1,350 00
" G. D. B. Miller, St. Augustine, St. Louis.....	150 00
" C. M. C. Mason, All Saints, St. Louis.....	375 00
" J. A. Dooris, St. Andrew's, St. Louis.....	100 00
" Jas. H. Cloud, St. Thomas', St. Louis.....	150 00
" B. F. Newton, Good Shepherd's, St. Louis.....	100 00
" C. F. Collins, St. Matthew's, St. Louis.....	100 00
" G. W. Cobb, Bethel Home, St. Louis, until Dec. 1, 1900 .....	" 50 00
" G. W. Cobb, Christ, Moberly, from Dec. 1, 1899, to Feb. 1, 1900.....	" 200 00
" G. W. Cobb, Christ, Moberly, from Feb. 1, 1900.....	" 100 00
" F. W. Cornell, Holy Innocents', St. Louis, until Jan. 1, 1900 .....	" 225 00
" A. T. Sharpe, St. Philip's, St. Louis, until Jan. 8, 1900 .....	" 200 00
" E. Duckworth, for work in neighborhood of former St. Timothy's, St. Louis.....	" 120 00
" F. N. Chapman, Trinity, Kirksville.....	" 350 00
" T. A. Waterman, St. George's, Bevier, from Oct. 15, 1899 .....	" 50 00

Rev. Otway  
189  
" Otway  
190  
" Wm.  
to  
" Wm.  
" G. A.  
I,  
Total num  
Number re  
Number re  
The fol  
Rev. A  
" G.  
" F.  
" A.  
" W.  
" S.  
The fol  
C  
L  
S  
S  
The Bo  
tions in the  
same was p  
general, an  
for this wo  
Duckworth  
with power  
who with l  
burse same  
Rev. M  
Freeborn,  
sionary at  
in the city  
Cornell beg  
and receive  
part of the  
The Bo  
to create a  
the City In  
Bishop, see  
a clergyma  
St. Louis,  
make addre  
and Missio  
to the pari  
country co

Rev. Otway Colvin, Christ, Cape Girardeau, from Nov. 1, 1899, to Feb. 1, 1900.....per year, \$	250 00
„ Otway Colvin, Christ, Cape Girardeau, from Feb. 1, 1900 .....	75 00
„ Wm. Elmer, St. Paul's, St. Louis, from Oct. 1, 1899, to Feb. 1, 1900.....	225 00
„ Wm. Elmer, St. Philip's, St. Louis, from Feb. 1, 1900 .....	200 00
„ G. A. Ottmann, Holy Innocents', St. Louis, from Jan. 1, 1900 .....	225 00
Total number of Missionaries.....	19
Number receiving stipends from both Diocesan and Domestic Boards....	8
Number receiving stipends from Diocesan Board exclusively.....	11

The following resignations have been received.

- Rev. Arthur Brittain, St. Paul's, Ironton.
- „ G. W. Cobb, Bethel Home, St. Louis, December 1, 1899.
- „ F. W. Cornell, Holy Innocents', St. Louis, January 1, 1900.
- „ A. T. Sharpe, St. Philip's, St. Louis, January 31, 1900.
- „ Wm. Elmer, St. Paul's, St. Louis, January 31, 1900.
- „ Samuel Mills, Grace, Crystal City, February 1, 1900.

The following Missions are reported vacant:

- Canton,
- La Plata,
- Shelbina,
- St. Paul's, St. Louis.

The Board having taken under its direction the missions to the institutions in the City of St. Louis on condition that the money for carrying on same was provided outside of the regular pledges for Diocesan Missions in general, and it appearing to be rather a difficult matter to raise the funds for this work, the Board, on September 14th, 1899, appointed the Rev. Mr. Duckworth as a committee to take charge of this work, under the Board, with power and authority to call to his aid one clergyman and one layman, who with him should have authority to raise the necessary funds and disburse same, making full report to the Board from time to time.

Rev. Mr. Duckworth called to his aid Rev. C. M. Davis and Mr. C. S. Freeborn, and these gentlemen called the Rev. Fredk. W. Cornell, Missionary at Holy Innocents', St. Louis, to take charge of the missionary work in the city institutions, and assume the responsibility therefor. Rev. Mr. Cornell began his work on the first of January, 1900, and is still in charge, and receives a salary therefor of \$800 per year; all of which action on the part of the committee was unanimously approved by the Board.

The Board further reports that it has undertaken, during the past year, to create an increased interest in Diocesan Missions, and the Missions to the City Institutions. In furtherance of this, it, under the direction of the Bishop, secured the services of some of the clergymen and laymen, and had a clergyman and a layman visit each parish and mission in the City of St. Louis, on the 10th December, 1899, and 21st of January, 1900, and make addresses to the congregations on the subjects of Diocesan Missions, and Missions to the City Institutions, and had some of the city clergy go to the parishes and missions in the country, and some of the clergy in the country come to the city on the 13th of May, 1900, and deliver addresses

in the various parishes and missions in the city and country, upon the same subjects.

The result of this undertaking is unknown to the Board, but it trusts that it has aroused the church people to fuller realization of the importance and necessity for more aggressive work, and may be the cause of an increase in the pledges to be taken at this Convention.

The Board finds that it needs \$4,525.00 to keep the present missionary work in the Diocese in operation, independent of what may be necessary for the work in the City Institutions.

Respectfully,

F. J. McMASTER,  
*Secretary.*

APPENDIX No. 10.

**Report of Treasurer of Diocesan Missionary Board.**

Dr.

1899-1900.	To Balance Convention Report.....		\$1,701 21
	Convention Offertory .....	\$ 33 02	
	St. Louis, Ascension .....	200 35	
	„ Cathedral .....	1,000 00	
	„ Grace .....	50 00	
	„ Holy Communion .....	124 00	
	„ Mt. Calvary .....	17 55	
	„ St. George's (account del.).....	62 60	
	„ St. John's.....	46 00	
	„ St. Mark's.....	50 56	
	„ St. Paul's .....	10 00	
	„ St. Peter's.....	469 90	
	„ Trinity .....	50 00	
	„ Redeemer .....	50 00	
	„ All Saints .....	25 00	
	„ Good Shepherd .....	4 15	
	„ Holy Innocents'.....	20 00	
	„ St. James'.....	50 00	
	„ St. Andrew's (account del.).....	14 50	
	„ Woman's Auxiliary.....	100 00	
	„ St. Matthew's .....	20 00	
	„ St. Augustine's .....	50 00	
	„ St. Stephen's .....	100 00	
	„ St. Thomas'.....	35 00	
	„ St. Philip's .....	5 25	
	„ St. Timothy .....	—	

St. Mark's, Portland.....	_____
St. Mary's, Shrewsbury .....	\$ 5 00
Emmanuel, Shelbina .....	_____
Thayer .....	_____
St. Chrysostom, St. Louis.....	_____
St. George's, Bevier .....	_____
St. Peter's, Canton .....	_____
Christ, Cape Girardeau .....	_____
Grace, Crystal City.....	_____
St. Andrew's, Cuba .....	5 00
Christ, Rolla .....	20 00
Trinity, St. James.....	5 00
St. Pauls, Ironton.....	20 00
Trinity, Kirksville .....	5 00
La Plata .....	_____
Holy Comforter, Montgomery City.....	2 35
Grace, Clarksville .....	_____
Calvary, Columbia .....	20 00
Trinity, De Soto.....	15 00
Trinity, Hannibal .....	60 00
Trinity, Hannibal (account del.).....	22 00
Grace, Jefferson City.....	10 00
Grace, Kirkwood .....	155 22
Calvary, Louisiana.....	1 00
St. James', Macon .....	40 00
Christ, Moberly .....	10 00
St. Jude's, Monroe City.....	60 00
Emmanuel, Old Orchard .....	150 00
St. Paul's, Palmyra.....	25 00
St. John's, Prairieville .....	10 00
Trinity, St. Charles.....	21 00
St. Stephen's, Ferguson.....	26 71
St. Paul's, Mexico.....	20 00

## PERSONAL.

Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle (Bishop's Purse)....	400 00
Mrs. W. H. Thomson.....	20 00
Miss Mary McCreery Thomson.....	5 00
Mr. M. P. McArdle.....	_____
Rev. F. M. Weddell.....	5 00
„ C. H. Canfield .....	5 00
„ G. D. B. Miller .....	5 00
„ Samuel Mills .....	5 00
„ L. F. Potter .....	10 00
„ J. L. Gay.....	5 00
Through Rev. G. Tuckerman.....	10 00
Surplus from Bishop's reception.....	24 00
Kirkwood, Grace Church Laymen's Society	
Interest, Gill Fund .....	91 19 \$3,881 35
	_____
	\$5,582 56
	_____

APPENDIX.

CR.

By Paid Rev.	J. A. Dooris .....	\$ 150 00	
" "	G. Tuckerman .....	1,350 00	
" "	A. T. Sharpe .....	139 81	
" "	D. S. Webster .....	43 75	
" "	A. Brittain .....	37 50	
" "	J. H. Cloud .....	150 00	
" "	C. M. C. Mason .....	375 00	
" "	C. H. Collins .....	100 00	
" "	G. W. Cobb .....	91 67	
" "	K. M. Deane .....	25 00	
" "	H. W. Mizner .....	56 25	
" "	F. N. Chapman .....	275 00	
" "	F. M. Weddell .....	25 00	
" "	G. D. B. Miller .....	150 00	
" "	Samuel Mills .....	29 16	
" "	F. W. Cornell .....	118 75	
" "	B. F. Newton .....	87 50	
" "	E. Duckworth .....	110 00	
" "	Otway Colvin .....	87 49	
" "	T. A. Waterman .....	31 25	
" "	G. A. Ottmann .....	93 75	
" "	Wm. Elmer .....	141 66	\$3,668 54
<hr/>			
	Postage and Stationary, Secretary .....	10 00	
	Stamped envelopes, Treasurer .....	10 60	
	Printing reports on Missions .....	44 00	
	Buxton & Skinner, printing .....	4 50	69 10
<hr/>			
		\$3,737 64	
Balance .....		1,844 92	
<hr/>			
		\$5,582 56	

DELINQUENCIES.

Hannibal, Trinity .....	\$ 8 00	
St. Louis, St. George's .....	137 40	
" St. John's .....	52 50	
" St. Mark's Memorial .....	24 44	
" St. Andrew's .....	14 00	
" Mr. M. P. McArdle .....	25 00	\$ 261 34

E. & O. E.

St. Louis, May 16, 1900.

D. F. LEAVITT,

Treasurer.

DAVID F. LE

1899.  
July 7. T  
Oct. 30.  
Dec. 7.  
1900.  
Jan. 25.  
Feb. 27.  
April 20.  
May 1.

1900.  
May 1. B

E.

St. Louis, M

1899-1900.  
T



To receipts from Sunday School Collections, as follows:

Alms Box of Mothers' Meeting.....	\$ 26 60	
Communion Alms .....	77 42	
General Collections .....	132 00	
Theological Education Fund.....	5 00	
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	11 67	
Permanent Episcopate Fund.....	4 06	
Bishop's Purse .....	15 00	
Missionary Host .....	65 00	
Widows and Orphans of Clergy.....	12 09	
Woman's Auxiliary .....	14 25	
General Missions .....	83 81	
Hospital Sunday .....	6 06	\$ 452 96
		<hr/>
		<u>\$2,766 74</u>

Cr.

By Salary of Janitor.....	\$ 624 00	
Electric Lights .....	159 25	
Gas Lights .....	31 47	
Water Tax (by meter).....	157 50	
Sprinkling Tax .....	5 75	
Freight and handling of fuel and ashes...	143 56	
Repairs and Sundries.....	143 15	
Sunday School Expenses, etc.....	106 32	
Church Requisites .....	105 94	
Educational Work .....	166 49	
Vacation Play Room (fittings and care)...	50 00	
Relief Work .....	558 37	
Diocesan Assessments .....	100 00	
Diocesan Missions .....	100 00	
Woman's Auxiliary .....	114 25	
Theological Education Fund .....	5 00	
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	11 67	
Permanent Episcopate Fund.....	4 06	
Bishop's Purse .....	15 00	
Missionary Host .....	65 00	
Widows and Orphans of Clergy.....	12 09	
General Missions .....	83 81	
Hospital Sunday .....	6 06	\$2,766 74
		<hr/>

D. F.

1899.  
May 15. T

1899.  
Mch. 14. B

E. &

St. Louis, M

To the Rt.

The M  
Annual Rep

Our w  
sionary Co  
made the w

For w  
Japan, the  
Western T  
Birch Couli  
Offering.

Within

\$1,000.00 fo

## APPENDIX No. 12.

---

**Treasurer's Report—Epiphany Mission.**


---

D. F. LEAVITT, Treasurer, in account with EPIPHANY MISSION.

DR.

1899.  
 May 15. To Balance, Convention .....\$8 00

CR.

1899.  
 Mch. 14. By paid Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle for Bishop's Purse.....\$8 00

---

 E. & O. E.

D. F. LEAVITT,

St. LOUIS, May 16, 1900.

*Treasurer.*

## APPENDIX No. 13.

---

**Report of Secretary of Women's Auxiliary.**


---

*To the Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, S. T. D., Bishop of Missouri:*

The Missouri Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary presents its Nineteenth Annual Report.

Our work has been more extended than in any previous year. The Missionary Council brought us face to face with many of our missionaries, and made the work a more living reality than ever before.

For work outside the Diocese we have given \$100.00 each to China, Japan, the Philippine Islands, St. Augustine's Colored School, Raleigh, N. C.; Western Texas and Iowa, \$150.00 to Mexico, and \$50.00 to Indian Work at Birch Coulie, Minn., \$113.00 to General Missions and \$276.00 for the United Offering.

Within the Diocese: \$1,000.00 for St. Stephen's Current Expenses, \$1,000.00 for the Church Mission House for Convalescents, \$200.00 for Bishop



Robertson Scholarship, \$130.00 Ironton, \$87.00 Clifton Heights, \$162.00 Epiphany Mission, and \$100 auxiliary pledge for Diocesan Missions. Smaller sums have been given elsewhere. The Mite Boxes have brought in \$215.58, the largest sum ever gathered from them.

Forty-two Missionary Boxes have been sent out.

The Parish reports are as follows:

REPORTS OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

Canton	St. Peter's	Cash	\$	21	00
De Soto	Trinity	Cash		14	75
Ferguson	St. Stephen's	Cash		19	00
Hannibal	Trinity	Cash		28	55
Ironton	St. Paul's	Cash		7	00
Jefferson City	Grace	Cash		2	00
Kirkwood	Grace	1 Box	\$	21	00
		Cash		90	41
					111 41
Louisiana	Calvary	Cash		2	00
Mexico	St. Paul's	1 Box	\$	4	00
		Cash		8	00
					12 00
Macon	St. James'	Cash		4	00
Monroe City	St. Jude's	2 Boxes	\$	55	00
		Cash		5	00
					60 00
Old Orchard	Emmanuel	1 Box	\$	15	00
		Cash		216	71
					231 71
Palmyra	St. Paul's	Cash		55	50
Rolla	Christ	Cash		4	84
St. Louis	All Saints'	Cash		21	00
"	Ascension	1 Box	\$	116	82
		Cash		214	44
					331 26
"	Cathedral	10 Boxes	\$	507	67
		Cash		1,550	68
					2,058 35
"	Good Shepherd	Cash		16	50
"	Grace	1 Box	\$	8	00
		Cash		50	00
					58 00
"	Holy Communion	1 Box	\$	50	00
		Cash		679	00
					729 00
"	Holy Innocents'	3 Boxes	\$	15	25
		Cash		47	45
					62 70
"	Mt. Calvary	3 Boxes	\$	10	46
		Cash		41	80
					52 26
"	Redeemer	1 Box	\$	48	00
		Cash		29	54
					77 54

St. Louis.

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Cash, Went

" A Fr

New Castle

No. Parish

Specials

Friends

APPENDIX.

St. Louis.....	St. Augustine's .....	2 Boxes.....	\$ 29 30		
		Cash .....	80 42	\$	109 72
" .....	St. Andrew's.....	Cash .....			84
" .....	St. George's.....	2 Boxes.....	\$ 222 09		
		Cash .....	112 43		334 52
" .....	St. James'.....	1 Box.....	\$ 5 50		
		Cash .....	41 11		46 61
" .....	St. John's.....	3 Boxes.....	\$ 55 45		
		Cash .....	75 18		130 63
" .....	St. Matthew's .....	Cash .....			7 00
" .....	St. Mark's.....	3 Boxes.....	\$ 24 50		
		Cash .....	227 20		251 70
" .....	St. Paul's.....	Cash .....			2 51
" .....	St. Peter's.....	4 Boxes.....	\$ 191 75		
		Cash .....	182 34		374 09
" .....	St. Philip's.....	Cash .....			24 60
" .....	St. Stephen's.....	Cash .....			114 25
" .....	Trinity .....	2 Boxes.....	\$ 47 00		
		Cash .....	174 94		221 94
					\$5.598 78

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE WORK WHERE NO BRANCH OF THE  
AUXILIARY IS ORGANIZED.

UNITED OFFERING.

Cash, Wentzville, Mo.....	\$ 1 00		
" A Friend.....	12 00	\$	13 00

MITE BOXES.

New Castle, Delaware.....	1 Box.....	\$ 3 65	
No. Parish given.....	2 Boxes.....	9 39	13 04

ST. STEPHEN'S CURRENT EXPENSES.

Specials .....	\$ 20 00		
Friends .....	52 00		72 00

CONTRIBUTIONS TO GENERAL TREASURY NOT CREDITED  
TO ANY PARISH.

Offerings at Auxiliary Meetings.....	\$ 325 49	
Friends for General Treasury.....	3 75	
Alumnæ, Bishop Robertson Hall, for Bishop Robertson Scholarship .....	50 00	
Cash, Bishop Tuttle for Church Periodical Club.....	5 00	
„ Balance of Missionary Council Entertainment Fund	7 50	
„ Friends of an aged Missionary.....	10 00	
„ Friends for China.....	6 00	
„ Friends for Japan.....	6 00	
„ Friends for Philippine Islands.....	18 00	
„ Friends for Clifton Heights, Mo.....	6 00	
„ Friends for Mexico.....	5 00	
„ Friends for Ironton, Mo.....	5 00	
„ Friend for Epiphany Mission, St. Louis.....	5 00	
„ Honorary members .....	2 00	\$ 454 74
<b>Total .....</b>		<u>\$6,151 56</u>

SUMMARY.

Forty-two Boxes.....	\$1,426 79
Cash .....	4,724 77
<b>Total .....</b>	<u>\$6,151 56</u>

Respectfully submitted,

MARY W. TRIPLETT,

St. Louis, May 15, 1909.

Secretary.

APPENDIX No. 14.

**Report of the Committee in Charge of Hospital Missions.**

Your Committee in charge of Hospital Missions would submit their report as follows:

Probably the most Christ-like mission ever undertaken in this Diocese, was the City Hospital Mission begun in 1894 by Charles U. Holmes, with the assistance of a few of the choir boys of the Cathedral.

The man's burning zeal and unwearied energy, and the supreme merit of his work, quickly drew to his aid many of the best workers from all the city parishes, and with their help the Mission was extended to take in the

Female Hosp  
and comfort  
poor, the cr  
beneficence is  
So impor  
the responsi  
Rev. F. W. C  
pital Missio  
Out of t  
Church Hon  
Mission.  
Charles  
but his work  
fiery zeal he  
will live. Th  
times; it is ty  
if she is to  
The Treas  
May 1st, 1899

Ca  
Re  
St.  
Gr  
H  
St.  
En  
St.  
Tr  
St.  
St.  
H  
M  
Bo

Pa  
  
O  
Ba  
  
Ba

The Co  
Resolue  
Missions, th  
Missions.

Female Hospital, the Poor House and the Insane Asylum. The blessing and comfort which this Mission has brought to the sick, the afflicted, the poor, the criminal, Eternity alone can reveal; but the testimony to its beneficence is overwhelming.

So important has the Mission become, that the Church has assumed the responsibility of maintaining it, and has put it under the charge of Rev. F. W. Cornell, who has been made Missionary in charge of the Hospital Missions of St. Louis.

Out of the charitable spirit begotten of this Mission, has grown the Church Home for Convalescent Women as an auxiliary to the Mother Mission.

Charles U. Holmes has gone to his reward, dying on May 9th, 1900, but his work lives. The great machinery he has put in motion, and the fiery zeal he has kindled in hundreds of our Church members, lives and will live. The work is instinct with the fervor and self-sacrifice of Apostolic times; it is typical of the work for which the Church stands and must stand if she is to fulfill her mission in this world.

The Treasurer, Mr. C. S. Freeborn, reports the following for the year May 1st, 1899, to May 1st, 1900:

DR.	
Cathedral .....	\$ 360 00
Redeemer .....	235 00
St. Peter's .....	200 00
Grace, Kirkwood .....	182 65
Holy Communion .....	129 00
St. James' .....	40 00
Emmanuel, Old Orchard .....	36 45
St. Mark's .....	10 00
St. John's .....	10 00
Trinity .....	10 00
St. Augustine's .....	6 25
St. Stephen's, Ferguson.....	3 00
Holy Innocents'.....	1 00
Mt. Calvary .....	1 00
Boat Excursion .....	15 00
	\$1,239 35

CR.	
Paid Mr. Chas. U. Holmes.....	\$ 958 33
"   Rev. F. W. Cornell.....	266 66
"   W. S. Bell, Testaments.....	7 20
"   Tuning Organ .....	2 50
Overdrawn .....	21
Balance May 1, 1900.....	4 45
	\$1,239 35
Balance on hand May 1st, 1900.....	\$ 4 45

The Committee would offer the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That when the time comes for taking pledges for Diocesan Missions, the Convention also take pledges for the work of Hospital Missions.

For the Committee,

CARROLL M. DAVIS,  
*Secretary.*

## APPENDIX No. 15.

---

**Report of Chancellor's Interpretation of Sec. 4,  
Art. 5, Constitution.**

---

*To the President and Members of the Convention:*

According to the Journal of the last Convention, the Chancellor of the Diocese was asked for his interpretation of Section 4, Article 5, of the Constitution.

I take it that this enquiry is intended to call for an interpretation of only that portion of Section 4 which provides, "that no Lay Delegate shall take his seat until he shall have presented to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that his Parish has paid all assessments to the Treasurer in full; but the Convention may, by two-thirds vote, dispense with such proof of payment."

Canon XIX provides that each Parish and Mission shall be assessed annually for Diocesan purposes, and the funds raised under it are to be called "The Diocesan Fund of the Diocese of Missouri."

This assessment is made at each stated meeting of the Convention, by a committee appointed for that purpose. It is made for the purpose of raising the amount of money necessary to be paid for the support of the Episcopate, and such other sums as the committee may deem necessary, to meet the contingent expenses of the Convention and Diocese which also includes the expenses of the deputies to the General Convention. This was the usage and practice of the Convention at the time and prior to the adoption of the Constitution. This sum is to be paid quarterly, in advance, by each Parish and Mission, and is to be charged by the Treasurer of the Diocese on his books against the Parishes and Missions, and all payments made by them to be credited, and the Treasurer is to make full report thereof annually to each Convention.

This is the assessment referred to by Section 4, Article 5 of the Constitution.

There can be but one meaning to that portion of said Section 4, which requires "satisfactory evidence" to be produced to the Secretary of the Convention, of the payment of all assessments by a Parish or Mission, before the Lay Delegates from that Parish or Mission can take their seats in the Convention, and that is definite proof that the assessments required by Canon XIX, and made by the Convention in pursuance thereof, have been paid in full.

It is clear that the payments must be made, and proof thereof given the Secretary before the Lay Delegates can take their seats, except as otherwise provided. It is also clear that the Convention, by a two-thirds vote, may dispense with the proof of such payment, but what would be the result of a dispensation of the proof by a two-thirds vote of the Convention, is what the Convention doubtless wants to know.

The auth  
pense with  
ments, and  
to the Lay  
evidence" of  
tion of the  
assessment,  
made. The  
requirement  
the Lay Del  
as it allows  
therefore, cl  
provide a m  
Parishes and  
pensing with  
The Con  
eligibility of  
assessments,  
eligibility, in  
vote. One C  
is delinquent  
same delinque  
is delinquent  
release a Par

Rep

To the Dioc

Your Co  
tion of Mr.  
touching the  
follows:

The Par  
sists of the  
mittee, elect  
fined by the  
to real and  
transferred,  
in the Dioc

The authority given by the Constitution to the Convention, is to dispense with the proof, or "satisfactory evidence" of the payment of the assessments, and not to dispense with the payment itself. The condition precedent to the Lay Delegates taking their seats, is the presentation of "satisfactory evidence" or proof, of the payment of the assessments. The presentation of the proof of payment involves of necessity the payment of the assessment, because the proof cannot be made unless the payment has been made. The Constitution, however, does not restrict the Convention to the requirement of the payment of the assessment as a condition precedent to the Lay Delegates taking their seats, but only to the proof of payment, and as it allows the Convention to dispense with the proof of payment, it is, therefore, clear to my mind that the Constitution intended to, and did, provide a means whereby the Convention could admit Lay Delegates of Parishes and Missions which had not paid their assessments, without dispensing with the payment of the assessments.

The Constitution in this section is dealing with the qualifications and eligibility of the members of the Convention, and not with the payment of assessments, and has given to the Convention the right to pass upon their eligibility, irrespective of the payment of the assessment, by a two-thirds vote. One Convention may admit Delegates from a Parish or Mission that is delinquent, and another Convention may refuse to admit them for the same delinquency. The admission of Delegates whose Parish or Mission is delinquent without the payment of the assessment, does not operate to release a Parish or Mission from the indebtedness to the Diocese.

Respectfully,

F. J. McMASTER,

*Chancellor.*

---

APPENDIX No. 16.

---

**Report of Committee on Parochial Trust Fund.**

---

*To the Diocesan Convention:*

Your Committee, to whom were referred, at the last session, the resolution of Mr. T. K. Skinker and the historical statement of Rev. P. G. Robert, touching the charter of the Parochial Trust Fund, beg leave to report as follows:

The Parochial Trust Fund was incorporated in the year 1879. It consists of the Bishop of the Diocese and the six members of the Standing Committee, elected from year to year. The purposes of the corporation, as defined by the second section of the articles of association, were: "To take title to real and personal property which shall be, from time to time, conveyed, transferred, devised or given to it, in aid of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Missouri; to hold the same in trust for the purposes of such

conveyance, transfer, devise or gift; to sell, convey and transfer the same, in accordance with the terms of such trust, and to execute any trusts connected therewith, and any other trusts not inconsistent with the purposes of said church that shall be devolved upon it."

The Constitution of Missouri at that time provided, and still provides "that no religious corporation can be established in this State, except such as may be created under a general law for the purpose only of holding the title to such real estate as may be prescribed by law for church edifices, parsonages and cemeteries." Article 2, Section 8.

Doubt seems to have arisen as to the validity of the Charter of the Parochial Trust Fund very soon after it was incorporated. It was considered that inasmuch as this was a religious corporation the attempt to confer upon it power to hold personal property contravened the Constitution. Accordingly, in the year 1883, an amendment to the charter, so framed as to eliminate this power, was presented by the corporation to the Circuit Court, and was allowed, and the order of the court allowing it was duly recorded in the office of the Recorder of the City of St. Louis, on the 19th of October, 1883, and in the office of the Secretary of State on the 25th of the same month, and the Secretary forthwith issued a proper certificate to the corporation. These are the steps required by law to be taken in such cases, and when the certificate was issued the amendment became, and it now is, a part of the charter. It is a substitute for Section 2, above set forth, and reads as follows:

"The purposes of this organization are and shall be the holding of the title to such real estate as may be prescribed by law for church edifices, parsonages and cemeteries, and which shall, from time to time, be conveyed, transferred or devised to it in aid of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Missouri."

In the meantime the matter had been brought up in the Convention of 1882 by Rev. Mr. Robert, upon whose motion a committee had been appointed "to take steps to test the legality of the charter." This Committee never took any such steps, but, instead, reported to the Convention of 1884 the steps taken by the corporation itself, as above set out, together with the reason therefor, and recommended that the Committee do nothing until a case then pending in the Supreme Court of Missouri should have been decided. It was supposed that the decision of this case would throw light on the subject of the powers of religious corporations in respect to taking and holding property, real and personal. In the Convention of 1885 this Committee made a further report, showing that the case referred to had been decided, and stating, in substance, that the Committee felt so well assured of the legality of the charter that they could not, in good faith, bring any proceeding to test its legality. And so none was ever brought. Here the matter rested until brought to the attention of the Convention fourteen years later, by a resolution presented by Rev. Mr. Robert, in 1899, which resolution was not adopted, but led to the adoption of the one first hereinabove mentioned.

Your Committee are of opinion that this long acquiescence in the action of the former Committee was an effectual ratification by the diocese, which closes all question as to the authority of that Committee, and as to the obligatory force of their action. Furthermore, we are of opinion, in the absence of a definite ruling by the Supreme Court, construing the above-mentioned provision of the Constitution, that the amendment was necessary to make the charter conform to the State Constitution.

It may not be improper for us to add a word in relation to the personal property appurtenant to our churches.

In former times that was usually held, in each Parish, by the congregation at large. In cases where it was of considerable value or required management, as, for instance, a fund for the support of the church, a trustee, or

board of trust  
has taken suc  
fifty or sixty y  
In the Co  
tions put upon  
tions were, fo  
in 1875. But  
tution of 186  
work. One r  
allowed also  
be held now, a  
by trustees fo

Report of  
Itself with

The Com  
vention, as er  
of Missouri fo  
the University  
communicated  
South, and re  
31, 1899:

"WHEREA  
expressed the  
port of the U

"Resolue  
Trustees, con  
their most co  
operation;

"Resolue  
hereby reques  
men, to take t

"Resolue  
communicate  
and to the Ch

board of trustees, was sometimes appointed. It is only since the corporate idea has taken such a hold on the people of this country, that is within the last fifty or sixty years, that religious corporations have been heard of at all.

In the Constitution of Missouri of 1865 there were very stringent limitations put upon gifts, legacies and devises for religious purposes. These limitations were, for the most part, eliminated when the Constitution was reframed in 1875. But it is evident that some of the spirit of the framers of the Constitution of 1865 remained among those who, ten years later, went over their work. One result is that the same corporation which holds the realty is not allowed also to hold the personalty of a Parish or Diocese. That can only be held now, as it was in former times, that is, by the several congregations, or by trustees for them.

T. K. SKINKER,  
F. J. McMASTER,  
E. N. JUDSON,

*Committee.*

---

APPENDIX No. 17.

---

**Report of Committee on Propriety of this Diocese Allying  
Itself with the University of the South, at Sewanee, Tenn.**

---

The Committee to whom was referred the action of our last Diocesan Convention, as embodied in resolution on page 32 of the Journal of the Diocese of Missouri for 1899, regarding the propriety of this Diocese allying itself with the University of the South at Sewanee, Tenn., beg leave to report that they communicated said action to the Board of Trustees of the University of the South, and received the following response from said Board, which met July 31, 1899:

"WHEREAS, The Bishop and Convention of the Diocese of Missouri have expressed their willingness to unite with this Board in the control and support of the University of the South; therefore, be it

— *Resolved*, That the Bishops, Clergy and Laity comprising this Board of Trustees, convey to the Bishop and Convention of the Diocese of Missouri their most cordial welcome and their hearty desire for their interest and cooperation;

— *Resolved*, That the Convention of the Diocese of Missouri be, and is hereby requested, to elect three representatives, one Clergyman and two Laymen, to take their seats in this Board at its next meeting, in August, 1900.

— *Resolved*, That the Vice-Chancellor of the University be requested to communicate this action of the Board to the Bishop of the Diocese of Missouri, and to the Chairman of the Convention of the Diocese of Missouri, and to fur-



nish them with such documents and other information as may enable them to complete all their arrangements for meeting with the Board next year.

(Signed)

"Thos. F. Gailor,  
"Fred'k F. Reese,  
"Silas McBee."

Very respectfully,

JAMES R. WINCHESTER,  
WM. SHORT.  
M. S. SNOW.

*Committee.*

---

APPENDIX No. 18.

---

### Report of Special Committee on Endowment of Episcopate.

---

Your Committee to whom was referred Mr. Donaldson's resolution as amended, viz.:

"*Resolved*, That the question of the endowment of the Episcopate be referred to a committee to devise a plan or plans for the raising of the Endowment Fund, and report their action to this Convention," beg leave to report that they have met and considered the said resolution and beg to report thereon as follows:

Your Committee are unanimous in their belief that it is very desirable and necessary to increase the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, at once, to such an amount that the interest derived from said fund will enable the Committee on Assessments to reduce the assessments on all Parishes, and more especially to reduce the amount of the assessments on such Parishes as by withdrawal of people of means or other causes are unable to pay assessments, based on numbers of communicants or members; and they recommend that steps should immediately be taken to increase the Permanent Fund, as requested by the Clericus in its memorial to this Convention, as the most available way of accomplishing the purpose of this resolution. Your Committee recommend as a first step thereto that a new Standing Committee be appointed by the President of the Convention to raise funds for the endowment of the Episcopate, to be composed of five members from the city and two from the country, seven in all, and that said Committee be appointed annually thereafter, and the work continued until a sufficient endowment shall be secured. That the Committee so appointed be requested to take steps in conjunction with the Rector of each Parish, to invite subscriptions in every Parish and organized Mission in the Diocese, by a personal canvass of the parishioners, or otherwise, as may be arranged with the Rectors thereof, during the coming year, and use every effort to secure a substantial increase

to the Perm  
reports its  
Your C  
inducement  
credited on  
sponse will  
general bene

All of w

Sr. Louis, M

The Re  
\$6.68, and h  
ing \$1.32 du  
books there  
for addition  
the consider

1. Res  
examine the  
present a pl

2. Res  
penses.

I beg le  
Librarian.

Sr. Louis, M

to the Permanent Fund before the next Convention, and that the Committee reports its action hereunder to the next Convention.

Your Committee do not recommend holding out to any contributor the inducement that the interest on the contributions from his Parish will be credited on the assessment on his Parish, believing that a more generous response will be made to an appeal for subscriptions without conditions for the general benefit.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JAMES A. WATERWORTH,  
C. S. FREEBORN,  
EZRA H. LINLEY,  
FREDERICK C. HICKS,  
DAVID F. LEAVITT.

*Committee.*

St. Louis, May 17, 1900.

---

APPENDIX No. 19.

---

**Report of Registrar and Librarian.**

---

The Registrar received from his predecessor the amount in his hands, \$6.68, and has paid \$8.00 for two volumes of the Ante-Nicene library, leaving \$1.32 due him. On account of the present cramped accommodation for books there is no opportunity for a proper arrangement and classification, or for additions to the library. The Registrar would respectfully suggest for the consideration of the Convention these resolutions:

1. *Resolved*, That a Committee of three be appointed by the Chair to examine the library and sift out the books and matter not worth preserving, or present a plan for enlarging the accommodations, with the expense thereof.
2. *Resolved*, That an appropriation of \$25.00 be made for library expenses.

I beg leave hereby to present my resignation of the office of Registrar and Librarian.

G. D. B. MILLER,

St. Louis, Mo., May 15, 1900.

*Registrar and Librarian.*

APPENDIX No. 20.

Report of Committee on Assessments.

To the Diocesan Convention:

Your Committee on Assessments beg leave to report that they have considered the matter of the apportionment of the assessment against the several Parishes and Missions in the Diocese, and as the basis of apportionment have taken the amount paid by the several Parishes and Missions for parochial expenses and salaries, organist, choir and music during the past year. No other items of expenditure have been considered.

We find that for the purposes named the Parishes and Missions have paid in the aggregate about \$67,000.00.

The whole amount to be assessed is about \$5,800.00, and is obtained by an assessment against each Parish and Mission of 8 per cent on the amount expended by it for the above-named items.

The Committee, however, report that they have not in all cases been able to follow out this basis absolutely. Owing to exceptional circumstances we have been obliged to depart from it in the following cases:

All Saints, St. Louis, below the 8 per cent, \$15.00, assumed by Holy Communion, St. Louis; Good Shepherd, St. Louis, below the 8 per cent, \$20.00, assumed by Grace Church, Kirkwood; Calvary Church, Columbia, below the 8 per cent, \$40.00, assumed by Cathedral, St. Louis; Grace Church, Jefferson City, below 8 per cent, \$15.00, assumed by St. Peter's, St. Mark's and Church of the Redeemer, St. Louis.

PARISHES.

Afton.....	Christ .....	\$ 5 00
Clarksville .....	Grace .....	10 00
Columbia .....	Calvary .....	80 00
De Soto .....	Trinity .....	35 00
Ferguson .....	St. Stephen's .....	110 00
Hannibal .....	Trinity .....	135 00
Jefferson City.....	Grace .....	55 00
Kirkwood .....	Grace .....	165 00
Louisiana .....	Calvary .....	20 00
Macon .....	St. James'.....	95 00
Mexico .....	St. Paul's.....	55 00
Moberly .....	Christ .....	40 00
Monroe .....	St. Jude's.....	75 00
Old Orchard .....	Emmanuel .....	205 00
Palmyra .....	St. Paul's.....	50 00
Prairieville .....	St. John's .....	10 00
St. Charles .....	Trinity .....	20 00
St. Louis .....	All Saints.....	50 00
„ .....	Ascension .....	260 00

St. Louis  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"

Bevier ...  
Canton ...  
Crystal C...  
Cape Gir...  
Cuba ...  
Ironton ...  
Kirkville ...  
La Plata ...  
Montgom...  
Portland ...  
Rolla ...  
Shelbina ...  
Shrewsbu...  
St. James...  
St. Louis

Thayer ...  
Tota

St. Louis, M

St. Louis .....	Cathedral .....	\$1,095 00
" .....	Good Shepherd .....	50 00
" .....	Grace .....	145 00
" .....	Holy Communion .....	425 00
" .....	Holy Innocents' .....	50 00
" .....	Mount Calvary .....	150 00
" .....	Redeemer .....	165 00
" .....	St. Andrew's .....	35 00
" .....	St. George's .....	370 00
" .....	St. James' .....	85 00
" .....	St. John's .....	240 00
" .....	St. Mark's .....	215 00
" .....	St. Paul's .....	25 00
" .....	St. Peter's .....	705 00
" .....	Trinity .....	135 00

## MISSIONS.

Bevier .....	St. George's .....	\$ 10 00
Canton .....	St. Peter's .....	10 00
Crystal City .....	Grace .....	15 00
Cape Girardeau .....	Christ .....	30 00
Cuba .....	St. Andrew's .....	10 00
Ironton .....	St. Paul's .....	20 00
Kirksville .....	Trinity .....	20 00
La Plata .....	St. Mary's .....	15 00
Montgomery .....	Holy Comforter .....	15 00
Portland .....	St. Mark's .....	10 00
Rolla .....	Christ .....	25 00
Shelbina .....	Emmanuel .....	5 00
Shrewsbury .....	St. Mary's .....	5 00
St. James .....	Trinity .....	10 00
St. Louis .....	St. Augustine's .....	80 00
" .....	St. Matthew's .....	15 00
" .....	St. Stephen's .....	100 00
" .....	St. Thomas' .....	5 00
" .....	St. Philip's .....	45 00
Thayer .....	Holy Trinity .....	5 00
Total .....		\$5,815 00

E. J. THOMAS,  
 C. S. FREEBORN,  
 WALKER HILL,  
 E. H. LYCETT,  
 A. H. PIRIE,  
 B. G. CHAPMAN,  
 T. O. TOWLES.

ST. LOUIS, Mo., May 16, 1900.

*Committee.*

APPENDIX No. 21.

**Report of Committee on Missions.**

Your Standing Committee on Missions beg leave to report that the outlook for Missions throughout the rural portions of the Diocese shows little that is encouraging, and your Committee would respectfully report that they are of opinion that no great advance can be made by subsidizing small scattered outposts, but that the best policy is to encourage the establishing of strong centers, and then supplement this work by the employment of a Diocesan Missionary or Archdeacon.

WM. A. HATCH,  
 JAMES A. WATERWORTH,  
 J. D. RITCHEY,  
 E. DUCKWORTH,  
 G. M. CADOGAN.

*Committee.*

APPENDIX No. 22.

**Report of Committee on Missionaries' Traveling Expenses.**

Your Committee on Missionaries' Traveling Expenses would report that they have received the following named sums:

FROM	
Cathedral .....	\$ 5 00
Holy Innocents' .....	50
Emmanuel, Old Orchard.....	4 55
Ascension .....	3 00
St. Peter's.....	13 00
Holy Communion .....	5 00
St. John's.....	2 50
Redeemer .....	2 00
Grace, Kirkwood .....	2 00
All Saints.....	1 25
St. Andrew's.....	1 25
Total .....	\$ 40 05

We have  
 Rev. C  
 Rev. F  
 Rev. G  
 Rev. V  
 Rev. T  
 Rev. F  
 Rev. D  
 Rev. F  
 Rev. I

To the Sixty-  
 The unde  
 as a corporat  
 name and sty  
 Protestant E  
 heretofore be  
 the auspices  
 osity of a lay  
 memorial to  
 "St. James' I  
 Vestrymen of  
 solved to peti  
 corporation to  
 Protestant Ep  
 Your pet  
 men hereby n  
 changes in it  
 Canon XI.  
 St. Louis, M

We have paid out the following sums :

TO	
Rev. C. H. Canfield.....	\$ 7 00
Rev. F. N. Chapman.....	6 00
Rev. Geo. W. Cobb.....	4 40
Rev. W. A. Hatch.....	4 00
Rev. T. A. Waterman.....	4 05
Rev. F. M. Weddell.....	3 30
Rev. D. S. Webster.....	2 50
Rev. F. C. Berry.....	2 80
Rev. R. Todd.....	6 00
Total .....	\$ 40 05

Respectfully submitted,

GUSTAVUS TUCKERMAN,  
L. F. POTTER,  
T. E. WHITE,

*Committee.*

---

APPENDIX No. 23.

---

**Petition of St. James' Church, St. Louis.**

---

*To the Sixty-first Convention of the Diocese of Missouri:*

The undersigned respectfully represents that St. James' Parish, organized as a corporation, in pursuance of the laws of the State of Missouri, under the name and style of the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. James' Protestant Episcopal Church, Elleardsville, of the Diocese of Missouri, has heretofore been commonly known as St. James' Parish; and now since, under the auspices of said organization, during the past year, through the generosity of a layman, a new church building has been erected for St. James, as a memorial to a beloved daughter, and he desires that the name be changed to "St. James' Memorial Church," and that the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of said Church, duly assembled on the 10th day of April, 1900, resolved to petition this Convention for permission to change the name of said corporation to "The Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. James' Memorial Protestant Episcopal Church, St. Louis, of the Diocese of Missouri."

Your petitioner, therefore, in behalf of the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen hereby makes application to this Convention for permission to make such changes in its name as above set forth, and in pursuance of the provision of Canon XI.

E. DUCKWORTH,

*Rector.*

St. Louis, Mo., May 15, 1900.

APPENDIX No. 24 A.

**Report of Chaplain St. Luke's Hospital.**

Since November, 1899, when the present Chaplain was appointed, 65 services have been held at the Hospital, including one administration of the Holy Communion, and numerous visits have been made in the wards and rooms.

During the year ending April 30, 1900, 582 cases have been treated. Of these 449 have been pay patients, and 133 beneficiaries.

The number of days of paid treatment was.....	9,949
The number of days of free treatment was.....	3,492½
Total of.....	13,441½

This means that 582 patients were in the hospital a total of 13,441½ days, or an average of 23 days each. This, as Dr. Tuttle says, is an evidence of a rather acute service, and an acute service means an expensive one to the Hospital. Of the above patients there were of our own communion 98, Roman Catholics 74, Presbyterians 60, Methodists 49, Baptists 25, Lutherans 27, Christian 30, Congregational 5, Unitarian 3, Evangelical 6, Jewish faith 22, no professed faith 142.

The religious belief of the beneficiaries is as follows: Of our own communion 55, Roman Catholic 14, Presbyterian 8, Lutheran 5, Baptist 3, Christian 5, Methodist 6, Jewish 4, Congregational 3, Evangelical 1, no professed faith 22.

It will be seen from the record that St. Luke's Hospital has an open door for the sick and suffering, and welcomes all who need her ministrations, regardless of sect or creed.

This charitable work of ours should be better known and appreciated, and justify the churchmen of the Diocese in being honestly proud of and thankful for this beneficent charity.

On April 28 the graduating exercises of the Training School of Nurses were held at the Schuyler Memorial House, when 10 nurses received their diplomas at the hands of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting for the Trustees, the President of the Board, Mr. Wm. H. Thomson, making an address, and Mr. F. J. McMaster delivering the valedictory. The exercises were followed by a reception of the Superintendent, nurses and others, and was participated in by an interested and large assemblage of visitors and friends.

Since the inauguration of this school, in 1889, 64 graduates have received their diplomas, and are now exercising their calling satisfactorily to the hospital in various parts of the country.

The clergy and others are always welcomed as visitors to the hospital, and may satisfy themselves of the beneficence and thoroughness of the work done. Since November, six of the clergy have been in the hospital as patients, and are thus qualified to bear testimony to its worth.

While not wishing the brethren any harm the management would be pleased to welcome all the clergy as patients, if they can not or will not come as interested visitors. It is very desirable that the clergy and others may see

for themselves  
criticisms to  
A home  
few doors e  
the nurses, a  
Every y  
and desirabl  
selves of thi  
The effie  
buildings an  
sicians, as w

CHARLE  
for year en  
1899.  
May 1. T  
June 1.  
July 1.  
Aug. 1.  
Sept. 1.

for themselves what is being so admirably done, and be able to reply to any criticisms to which all public institutions are necessarily exposed.

A home for the Training School has been opened on Washington avenue, a few doors east of the hospital, adding much to its efficiency, and comfort of the nurses, and giving more suitable quarters for the employes of the hospital.

Every year the need of a new building and location becomes more pressing and desirable, and we trust that the friends of the hospital will satisfy themselves of this fact and urge the matter with becoming energy and zeal.

The efficiency and high standard of the work proposed and done demand buildings and apartments better adapted to the requirements of the physicians, as well as the comfort and convenience of the patients.

Respectfully submitted,

REV. WM. BARDENS,

*Chaplain of St. Luke's Hospital.*

APPENDIX No. 24 B.

**Report of Treasurer St. Luke's Hospital.**

CHARLES S. FREEBORN, Treasurer, in account with ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL,  
for year ending April 30, 1900.

DR.

1899.				
May	I.	To Balance:		
		In hands of Superintendent.....	\$ 989 29	
		In hands of Treasurer.....	432 53	\$ 1,421 82
		Interest .....	\$ 280 00	
		Mrs. Mary E. O'Dell.....	10 00	
		Mr. H. N. Davis.....	10 00	
		Dr. H. H. Mudd .....	10 00	
		Mrs. Virginia N. Forster .....	25 00	
		Mr. Ezra Linley .....	10 00	345 00
June	I.	Dividend, Boatmen's Bank.....	35 00	
		Interest .....	3 00	38 00
July	I.	Interest .....	450 00	
		Dividend, Third National Bank.....	15 00	
		Mrs. P. C. Maffitt.....	25 00	490 00
Aug.	I.	Interest .....	397 50	
		Mr. Geo. D. Markham.....	10 00	
		Mr. J. J. Sylvester.....	10 00	417 50
Sept.	I.	Interest .....		3 00



Oct. 1.	Interest .....	\$ 150 00	
	Dividend, Third National Bank.....	15 00	\$ 165 00
Nov. 1.	Interest .....	280 00	
	St. Augustine, Benton .....	10 00	
	Mrs. J. M. Gilkeson.....	10 00	300 00
Dec. 1.	Interest .....	3 00	
	Dividend, Boatmen's Bank.....	35 00	
	Mr. H. W. Phelps.....	10 00	
	Mrs. H. W. Phelps.....	10 00	
	St. Thomas Mission.....	2 10	60 10
1900.			
Jan. 1.	Interest .....	450 00	
	Dividend, Third National Bank.....	15 00	
	Mr. W. R. Donaldson.....	10 00	475 00
Feb. 1.	Interest .....	397 50	
	Mrs. W. C. Kennett.....	10 00	
	Dr. Norvielle Wallace Sharpe.....	10 00	
	Miss Daisy McClain Scott Sharpe.....	10 00	
	Grace Church, Kirkwood, in memoriam, S. J. Bodley, Jan. 19, 1900.....	10 00	437 50
Mar. 1	Interest .....	33 00	
	Mrs. Thomas Ewing White.....	5 00	
	Hospital Saturday & Sunday Ass'n.....	1,756 25	1,794 25
Apr. 1.	Interest .....	250 00	
	Dividend, Third National Bank.....	15 00	
	Mrs. Charles Clark.....	10 00	
	Mr. W. R. Donaldson .....	10 00	
	Mr. F. J. McMaster.....	10 00	
	Rev. Carroll M. Davis.....	10 00	
	Mr. John R. Triplett .....	10 00	
	Mrs. Hugh Campbell .....	25 00	
	Mr. Charles Clark.....	10 00	
	Mr. Chas. S. Freeborn.....	10 00	
	Dr. Harvey G. Mudd.....	10 00	
	Mr. Wm. H. Thomson.....	10 00	
	St. John's Church.....	1 73	381 73
	Received by Superintendent during the year from patients.....		16,393 47
	Total .....		<u>\$22,722 37</u>

## CR.

1900.		
Apr. 30.	By Expenditures during the year ending April 30, 1900:	
	C. L. Weber, typewriting.....	\$ 4 90
	Bell Telephone Co.....	50 00
	Kinloch Telephone Co.....	26 60
	Water License.....	61 00
	Pitzman Surveying Co.....	8 00
	Salary of Superintendent.....	900 00
	Rev. Wm. Bardens.....	30 00
	Coal .....	1,204 60
	Printing Annual Report.....	115 00
	Postage for mailing report.....	10 00

1900.  
Apr. 30.

ST. LOUIS, 1

Rep

To the Rt. H.  
Home A

Some o  
monotonous  
be the times  
may make a  
blessings for  
After th  
them we are  
serious case  
There l  
Bronson co  
School" of  
consecrated  
earnest des  
many ways  
Both th

	Interest on temporary loan.....	\$ 5 48	
	Insurance on hospital and chapel.....	112 50	
	Rental of Safe Deposit Box.....	10 00	
	S. J. Jones, underpinning east wall of Hos- pital .....	1,231 21	
	Thos. Lane & Sons, repairing furnaces, etc.	113 27	
	J. P. Materne & Co., making connection with water main.....	75 90	
	P. Schaeffer, repairs .....	46 80	
	Sprinkling tax .....	8 15	\$ 4.013 41
	Expended by Superintendent.....		14.728 09
1900.	Apr. 30. By Balance unexpended:		
	In hands of Superintendent.....	2,654 67	
	In hands of Treasurer.....	1,326 20	3,980 87
	Total .....		<u>\$22,722 37</u>

Respectfully submitted,

C. S. FREEBORN,

St. LOUIS, Mo., May 1, 1900.

*Treasurer.*

## APPENDIX No. 25 A.

**Report of the Secretary of the Orphan's Home.**

*To the Rt. Rev. Bishop of the Diocese and the other members of the Orphans' Home Association, your Board begs leave to present the following report:*

Some one has said the thing to be most thankful for in any life is its *monotonous* days. The times when nothing extraordinary happens are apt to be the times of greatest peace and contentment. While a *year* of such days may make an uninteresting report, it has made a good year, and one full of blessings for our Home, for which we are all most grateful.

After the long illness of last year, and the anxiety and expenses attending them we are able to report the health of the children as most excellent, not a serious case of sickness occurring for a whole year in a family of eighty.

There has been a change of matrons during the year, Mrs. Henrietta Bronson coming to us in October, 1899, from "The Deaconess Training School" of Philadelphia. The Home has gotten in Mrs. Bronson a woman consecrated to her work, filled with a deep love for the children, and an earnest desire for their *highest* good. Her presence in the Home has in many ways raised and spiritualized the standards of the entire household.

Both the kindergarten and school have had a successful year. The

teacher finds the children coming into the school from the kindergarten in every way better able to go on understandingly with their new work.

We have been able to introduce into the Home during the winter some classes in domestic science. The children have had lessons in cooking once a week for about eight months with most satisfactory results. There have been sent into the Board on meeting days some very nice looking and palatable dishes prepared by the children themselves. Their teacher finds them interested and ambitious; her best results so far have been among the boys. Through the kindness of a friend we have had each week during the winter a teacher come to the Home and instruct the children rightly how to sew. The class is doing well. Our boys, as well as our girls, were obliged to take these lessons. At the very first they gave the teacher a good deal of trouble and were stubborn and rebellious. Now they have come to like their lessons exceedingly, and are learning quite nicely. Mr. Gurney, Superintendent Shaw's Garden, came to the Home on Arbor Day and gave the children a beautiful and interesting talk on the day and on flowers and plants generally. We take this opportunity of thanking Mr. Gurney for this kindness, and for other courtesies shown us through the year.

The Christmas festivities were especially numerous and pleasant. It seems *new* friends are constantly remembering our children, and generous donations of all kinds are sent in to them from many different sources.

We wish to make special mention of the "treat" given during the holidays to the children of the Home Sunday School by Miss Hawthorne and Mr. Fetherstonh of Mt. Calvary Parish, and to thank them for their faithful work and untiring interest in our children. St. Peter's Sunday School this year again entertained the Home children on the evening of Holy Innocents' Day in its usual delightful manner. The fact of being invited to go away from home to spend the evening is in itself to them a special and peculiar pleasure.

Some members of the Board and other friends gave to the Home in January a beautifully executed photograph of the late Bishop Hawks, during whose episcopate the Orphans' Home was begun. It is of like size and style as the ones already there of Bishop Robertson and Bishop Tuttle. As a memorial of Dr. Griswold, the founder of the Home, the children are taken down to St. John's Church, his old Parish, on the last Sunday in the year to a special service.

The new addition we so much long for, containing a bright sunny day nursery and kindergarten rooms, has not yet gotten above the foundation stone of hope, laid several years ago. We are not discouraged, only exceedingly anxious to see it a reality, it is so sorely needed.

The Home received during the year a legacy of \$2,000.00 from Mrs. Rebecca L. Dozier, which was added to the permanent endowment fund.

We ask the continued interest and money of our yearly subscribers, as by their help we are enabled to care for many more children than would be possible without it.

We wish to express our sincere gratitude to Dr. Saunders and his assistants, to Dr. Green and Dr. Fayette Ewing, for their great kindness at all times to our children. The Board wishes also to thank the Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy, our Chaplain, and the gentlemen of the Advisory Committee.

We have received into the Home during the year thirty-eight children. Twenty-one have been restored to friends, six adopted, and four indentured.

Present number in the Home, seventy-three.

Respectfully submitted,

JULIA M. UPSHAW,

Secretary.

De

ANNUA

Balance in  
Day Nurse

Contributio

Ascensi  
Christ  
Good S  
Grace  
Grace,  
Holy C  
Holy In  
Mount  
Redeem  
St. Aug  
St. Geo  
St. Joh  
St. Ma  
St. Pau  
St. Pet  
St. Phi  
Trinity

Contrib

Income fr  
Rents  
Interest

Rebecca  
Board  
Fines f  
Damag  
Comfor

## APPENDIX No. 25 B.

## Report of the Treasurer of the Orphans' Home.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER FROM EASTER, 1899, TO EASTER, 1900.

RECEIPTS.

Balance in State Bank, General Fund.....	\$1,413 45	
Day Nursery Fund .....	210 85	\$1,624 30
Contributions through Parishes—		
Ascension .....	\$ 70 00	
Christ Church Cathedral.....	433 50	
Good Shepherd .....	8 00	
Grace .....	25 00	
Grace, Kirkwood .....	6 00	
Holy Communion .....	50 00	
Holy Innocents' .....	1 00	
Mount Calvary .....	201 00	
Redeemer .....	53 00	
St. Augustine's .....	1 00	
St. George's .....	104 00	
St. John's .....	22 25	
St. Mark's .....	44 00	
St. Paul's .....	1 00	
St. Peter's .....	220 00	
St. Philip's .....	1 50	
Trinity .....	35 00	\$1,285 25
Contributions not credited to Parishes.....		227 95
Income from Investments—		
Rents .....	\$4,155 98	
Interest and dividends.....	2,504 34	6,660 32
Rebecca Lewis Dozier Endowment.....		2,000 00
Board of Half Orphans.....		1,073 00
Fines for non-attendance of managers.....		30 00
Damages awarded by Cyclone Ins. Co.....		9 85
Comfort taxes refunded in part.....		40 00
		\$12,950 67

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries and wages.....	\$2,899	73	
Petty bills paid by matron.....	245	00	
Groceries .....	1,267	70	
Meats and vegetables.....	971	29	
Milk .....	826	11	
Coal .....	728	89	
Ice .....	27	05	
Gas .....	327	98	
Drugs .....	154	86	
Dry Goods .....	525	07	
Shoes .....	189	93	
Spectacles .....	2	00	
Books and stationery.....	86	98	
Revenue stamps .....	5	00	
Kindergarten supplies .....	1	85	
Fireworks .....	5	00	
Telegram .....		75	
Repairs 3123 Sheridan ave.....	95	00	
Taxes 3123 Sheridan ave.....	233	77	
Foreclosure expenses, 4059 West Belle Place.....	111	85	
Repairs 4059 West Belle Place.....	123	30	
Taxes 4059 West Belle Place.....	98	69	
Repairs Orphan's Home.....	279	11	
Sprinkling taxes .....	4	57	
Insurance .....	68	00	
Water license .....	30	00	
Safe deposit .....	30	00	
Furniture and fixtures.....	216	10	
Yard improvements .....	12	00	
Loan Simmons Hardware Co.....	2,000	00	\$11,567 58
Balance in State Bank, General Fund.....	\$1,172	24	
Day Nursery Fund, Mississippi Valley Trust Co....	210	85	1,383 09
			<u>\$12,950 67</u>

LAURA S. HARRISON,

*Treasurer.*

I certify that I have this day examined the accounts of the Treasurer of the Episcopal Orphan's Home for the year ending Easter, 1900, and find the same correct, and the payments substantiated by vouchers duly audited; showing a balance of cash on hand of thirteen hundred and eighty-three dollars and nine cents (\$1,383.09), the whole of which is deposited in bank, viz.: \$1,172.24 in State National Bank of St. Louis, and \$210.85 in The Mississippi Valley Trust Co.

I have also examined the securities belonging to the Home and found that they amount to \$45,300 of face value, real estate not included, of which securities \$35,500 are deposited in the St. Louis Safe Deposit Co.'s vaults, and one real estate note amounting to \$6,000 is deposited with the State National Bank for collection. One real estate note (Stehle's) amounting to \$3,800, and the stock and certificate of the Consolidated Elevator Co., and Committee on Protection of Elevator Bonds, face value \$5,000, are in

the hands  
protected  
during the  
ment, \$5,200  
cluded amo  
apparent re

St. Louis, A

Constit

SECTION  
ING MISSIO

SECTION  
the collectio  
Diocese.

SECTION  
the several  
and also an

SECTION  
and Treasu  
parishes, to  
an Executi  
SEC. 2.  
side at all n  
SEC. 3.  
and perform  
SEC. 4.  
and pay the  
SEC. 5.  
affairs of t  
the power t

the hands of the treasurer. The improvements on the Home's property are protected by insurance. The Board of Managers having been compelled during the year to buy in the property 4059 West Belle Place, that investment, \$5,200, is now transferred from the class of "securities," and is included among the real estate holdings of the Home, which accounts for the apparent reduction in the amount of "securities" held by the Home.

JAMES A. WATERWORTH.

St. Louis, April 16, 1900.

---

APPENDIX No. 26.

---

**Constitution of the Laymen's Co-Operating Missionary Society.**

---

ARTICLE I.—NAME.

SECTION 1. The name of the Society shall be the "LAYMEN'S CO-OPERATING MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI."

ARTICLE II.—OBJECT.

SECTION 1. The object of the Society is to devise ways and means for the collection of funds on a systematic plan for the support of Missions in the Diocese.

ARTICLE III.—MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall be composed of Lay Delegates appointed by the several Auxiliary Societies; each Society being entitled to *three* delegates, and also an additional delegate for every twenty paying members thereof.

ARTICLE IV.—OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers shall be a President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer, who, together with one representative each from at least nine parishes, to be chosen annually by the Diocesan Convention, shall constitute an *Executive Committee*.

SEC. 2. The President, or in his absence the Vice-President, shall preside at all meetings, and perform such other duties as are required by the office.

SEC. 3. The Secretary shall keep the records and papers of the Society, and perform such other duties as his position may require.

SEC. 4. The Treasurer shall receive and keep all moneys of the Society and pay them out by direction of the Executive Committee.

SEC. 5. The Executive Committee shall have direct supervision of the affairs of the Society, adopt such By-Laws as it may deem proper, and have the power to fill vacancies which may occur in its body.

## ARTICLE V—MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held on Wednesday evening of Convention week, at the place appointed for Convention purposes. Said meeting shall be preceded by Divine Service under direction of the Bishop, or, if he be absent, of the Rector of the parish in which the meeting is held, or of the senior Presbyter present. After this the President, or in his absence the Vice-President, or next senior officer, shall call the meeting to order for dispatch of such business as may come regularly before it.

SEC. 2. Special meetings of the Society shall be called from time to time, at the discretion of the presiding officer, or upon the written request of three members of the Executive Committee.

## ARTICLE VI—FEES FOR MEMBERSHIP AND COLLECTION THEREOF.

SECTION 1. The fee for membership in the Society shall be such sum as may be agreed upon by each Auxiliary Society for itself, to be paid in such manner as it may direct, and the several Auxiliary Societies shall provide for the prompt collection of all dues, and their remittance to the Treasurer of this Society. Other contributions shall be solicited and disposed of in the same manner.

## ARTICLE VII—FUNDS—DISPOSITION OF.

SECTION 1. All moneys, after paying expenses, of this Society, shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board.

## ARTICLE VIII—EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—DUTY OF, ETC.

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to use its best endeavors to have an Auxiliary Society formed in each parish of the Diocese. Each parochial Clergyman is recognized as an adviser of the local Society within its parish, and as such he has the right to be present and take part in all its deliberations.

## ARTICLE IX—AUXILIARY SOCIETIES—MEETINGS OF.

SECTION 1. The meetings of the Auxiliary Societies shall be held in the Parish Church or place of worship, wherever practicable, and shall always be preceded by prayer.

## ARTICLE X—AUXILIARY SOCIETIES—OFFICERS AND DUTIES OF.

SECTION 1. Each Auxiliary Society shall elect a President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer, and elect such other officers and enact such other regulations as it may deem proper, and shall hold either monthly or quarterly meetings, as it may elect, at which there shall be addresses on the subject of Missions, report of Parish Society read, endeavors to arouse a missionary spirit, collections for the purposes of the Society, names of new members announced, and such other things done as may be deemed conducive to attain the end in view.

SEC. 2. After such meeting a report thereof shall be sent to the Secretary of the parent Society.

1. The service.

2. When standing or

3. When preceding d

4. Imm Standing Co

5. All wise ordere

6. All retary, and House until

7. When House, he fining himse

8. A n unless he ha

9. A n is under cor nor longer

10. An

11. Wh judgment o on motion t

## APPENDIX A.

---

## Rules of Order.

---

1. The daily sessions of the Convention shall be opened with Divine service.
2. When the President takes the Chair, no member shall continue standing or shall afterwards stand up, unless to address the Chair.
3. When the President shall have taken the Chair, the Minutes of the preceding day shall be read.
4. Immediately after the organization of the Convention, the following Standing Committees shall be appointed, viz.:
  - I. On the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.
  - II. On Constitution and Canons.
  - III. On Unfinished Business.
  - IV. On Finance.
  - V. On Assessments.
  - VI. On Missions.
  - VII. On Christian Education.
  - VIII. On Sunday School Work.
  - IX. On Missionaries' Traveling Expenses.
  - X. On the State of the Church.
  - XI. On Raising Funds for the Endowment of the Episcopate.
5. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.
6. All resolutions shall be reduced to writing, presented to the Secretary, and by him read; and a motion shall not be considered before the House until seconded.
7. When any member is about to speak, or deliver any matter to the House, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, confining himself strictly to the point in debate.
8. A member shall not absent himself from the service of the House, unless he have leave or be unable to attend.
9. A member, other than the Chairman of a committee whose report is under consideration, shall not speak more than twice in the same debate, nor longer than ten minutes at a time without leave of the House.
10. Any member of the House may call for a vote by Ayes or Naves.
11. When a question has once been determined, it shall stand as the judgment of the House, and shall not again be drawn into debate, except on motion for reconsideration, which must be made by a member who had



previously voted in the majority, and all motions to reconsider must be made on the day the vote is taken, or on the next succeeding day.

12. When a question is under consideration, a motion shall not be received, except to lay it upon the table, to postpone it to a certain time, to postpone it indefinitely, to commit it, to divide it or amend it, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be carried, the matter before the House shall be proceeded with as if no such amendment had been offered. The motions to lay upon the table and to adjourn shall be decided without debate. The motion to adjourn shall always be in order.

13. Debate shall not be allowed upon a resolution to refer any motion to a Committee, or to a motion to recommit any subject which has been before a Committee, but the member who offers such resolution or motion may speak for five minutes for the purpose of explaining its object.

14. All amendments may be considered in the order in which they are moved. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made. An after-amendment to such second amendment shall not be in order; but when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute to the whole matter may be received. A proposition different from the one under consideration shall not be received under color of an amendment or substitute.

15. Every member who may be in the House when any question is put, shall, on a division, be counted, unless he be excused by the Convention.

16. All questions of order shall be decided in the first instance by the Chair, without debate; an appeal, however, may be made from his decision to the Convention by any member of the same.

17. The Secretary may employ one or more pages, not exceeding three, to act as messengers during the sessions of the Convention.

18. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and shall be received of course without motion for acceptance, unless recommitted by vote of the House. All reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the House shall be accompanied by a resolution for the action of the House therein.

19. The names of the movers of resolutions shall appear upon the minutes of the Convention.

20. In the case of an election by ballot requiring a concurrent majority of both Orders: Whenever more than the canonical number to be elected of either Order are found to have received such majority of votes, the number required by Canon having the highest number of votes, shall be declared duly elected.

21. The following Order of Business shall be observed:

FIRST DAY.

1. Celebration of the Holy Communion and Sermon.
2. Calling roll of Clergymen.
3. Report of the Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.
4. Calling roll of Lay Delegates.

5. Elec  
6. Bish  
7. Reso  
8. Rep  
9. Rep  
10. App

1. Divi  
2. Unfi  
3. Rep  
4. Rep  
5. Rep

6. Rep  
7. Reso  
8. Elec  
9. Elec  
10. Rep  
11. Rep  
12. Not

1. Divi  
2. Unfi  
3. Call  
4. New  
5. Elec

6. Fixi

22. The  
rence of two.

5. Election of Secretary.
6. Bishop's Address.
7. Resolutions pertinent to said Address.
8. Report of Standing Committees.
9. Report of Special Committees.
10. Appointment of Standing Committees.

## SECOND DAY.

1. Divine Service.
2. Unfinished business of previous day's order.
3. Report of Treasurer of Diocese.
4. Reports of Treasurers of various Funds.
5. Reports of Trustees of Funds:
  - (a) Of Permanent Episcopal Fund.
  - (b) Of Theological Education Fund.
  - (c) Of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
  - (d) Of Parochial Trust Fund.
6. Report of Standing Committee.
7. Resolutions pertaining to same.
8. Election of Standing Committee.
9. Election of Deputies to General Convention.
10. Report of Registrar.
11. Reports of Committees and action thereon.
12. *Note:* The afternoon of the second day is devoted to Missionary business (*vide* Canon IX., Sec. 10) at which shall be received and considered:
  - (a) Report of Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society.
  - (b) Report of Missionary Board.
  - (c) Election of Missionary Board.
  - (d) Any other Missionary Business.

## THIRD DAY.

1. Divine Service.
  2. Unfinished business of previous day's order.
  3. Call of Committees for Reports.
  4. New Business.
  5. Elections.
    - (a) Of Registrar and Chancellor.
    - (b) Of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
    - (c) Of Trustees Permanent Episcopal Fund.
    - (d) Of Trustees Theological Education Fund.
    - (e) Of Trustees Aged and Infirm Clergy.
    - (f) To fill vacancies.
  6. Fixing place of meeting for next Convention.
22. The Rules of Order shall not be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

## APPENDIX B.

---

## Parochial Reports.

---

## AFTON—CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. \_\_\_\_\_, *Rector.*

J. P. MAURO, *Sen. Warden.*                      GEO. B. BOWLES, *Clerk.*  
 GEO. B. BOWLES, *Jun. Warden.*                      \_\_\_\_\_, *Treas.*

Families, 6. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Communicants, present number, 10.  
 Public Services—Only when Bishop comes or sends some one.

---

## CLARKSVILLE—GRACE CHURCH.

REV. D. S. WEBSTER, *Rector.*

J. WINN DAVIS, *Sen. Warden.*                      J. WINN DAVIS, *Clerk.*  
 CHARLES J. OGDEN, *Jun. Warden.*                      E. N. MOODY, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—J. Winn Davis, Chas. J. Ogden, E. N. Moody, E. C. Dameron, M. J. Smith, Mrs. Kate Cochran, Mrs. Dora Wirick.

Total number of baptized persons, 22. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants, present number, 18. Public Services—On Sundays, 22; on other days, 11; Total, 33. Holy Communion—In Public, 2. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 12.

OFFERINGS.—Expenses and Salaries, \$116.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$15.10; Convention Assessment, \$22.50; (\$7.50 for last year); Diocesan Missions, \$2.50; Theological Education Fund, 75 cents; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$2.60; Bishop's Purse, 75 cents; total offerings for all purposes, \$160.30.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 150; all free; Amount of Insurance, \$1,000.

The parish, in common with the town, has suffered seriously by removals in the last few years. There is a spirit or feeling of depression in the community, and young men mostly leave to find employment where they can. The congregation hold together, however, and are making the best of things. The ignorance on the part of outsiders in regard to the usages and customs of the Church, their origin and meaning, is I am told, the cause of some feeling against the Church, more especially its ministry, but I have encountered no especial evidences of personal hostility in this place. Things look somewhat brighter for the coming year.

RICHARD  
 Gus. J. I.

VESTRYM  
 E. W. Bliss,  
 A. Humphreys

Families,  
 of baptized p  
 number, 108.  
 192. Holy C  
 School—Offic

OFFERING  
 Organist, Ch  
 Tower, \$154.  
 Aged and In  
 Bishop's Pur  
 Woman's Au  
 \$5.00; total o

PROPERTY  
 surance, \$1.2

The rep  
 charge of the

The Wor  
 of offerings.

C. P. EL  
 Jno. T. I

VESTRYM  
 C. A. Tush,  
 Clifford, Jan

Families,  
 190. Marriag  
 lic Services—

munion—In p  
 Teachers, 8;

OFFERING  
 Organist, Ch

Convention A  
 tion Fund, \$5

Fund, \$6.40;  
 Domestic, \$8

Total offering

PROPERTY  
 surance, \$3.00

## DE SOTO—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. ARTHUR BRITAIN, *Rector.*

RICHARD WALKER, *Sen. Warden.*      WARD CUNNINGHAM, *Clerk.*  
 GUS. J. HAMEL, *Jun. Warden.*      DR. E. W. BLISS, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Richard Walker, Gus J. Hamel, Ward Cunningham, Dr. E. W. Bliss, G. Atkinson, F. B. DeGarmo, Leon Herrick, G. D. Hawkins, C. A. Humphrey.

Families, 70. Baptisms—Infants, 13; Adults, 11; total, 24; Total number of baptized persons, 205; Confirmed, 24; Burials, 4. Communicants, present number, 108. Public Services—On Sundays, 81; on other days, 111; total, 192. Holy Communion—In Public, 30; in Private, 4; total, 34. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 82.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$20.08; Expenses and Salaries, \$464.40; Organist, Choir and Music, \$14.25; Sunday School, \$24.41; Fund for Bell Tower, \$154.00; Convention Assessment, \$35.00; Diocesan Missions, \$15.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.01; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$2.70; Bishop's Purse, \$10.55; Missions—Foreign, \$2.20; General Missions, \$20.40; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$14.75; New York Bible and Prayer Book Society, \$5.00; total offerings for all purposes, \$788.75.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 120, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$1,250.

The report is for *six months only*, since the present Rector assumed charge of the parish.

The Woman's Guild raised \$142.00 for various objects, included in the list of offerings.

## FERGUSON—ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

REV. C. G. DAVIS, *Rector.*

C. P. ELLERBE, *Sen. Warden.*      H. D. CONDIE, *Clerk.*  
 JNO. T. HESSER, *Jun. Warden.*      N. H. LEFAVOR, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—C. P. Ellerbe, John T. Hesser, H. D. Condie, N. H. Lefavor, C. A. Tush, John Nickerson, Fred. Manget, L. W. Day, R. G. Jordan, R. H. Clifford, Janson Lodwick, T. D. Condie.

Families, 35. Baptisms—Infants, 12; total number of baptized persons, 190. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants—Present number, 115. Public Services—On Sundays, 142; on other days, 91; total, 233. Holy Communion—In public, 62; in private, 1; total, 63. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 50.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$71.69; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,272; Organist, Choir and Music, \$62.50; Debt, Principal, \$60; Sunday School, \$26; Convention Assessment, \$110; Diocesan Missions, \$26.71; Theological Education Fund, \$5.42; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.21; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$6.40; St. Luke's Hospital, \$7; Bishop's Purse, \$10.25. Missions—Domestic, \$8.39; General Missions, \$47.37; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$19; Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,746.94.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 125, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$3,000.

## HANNIBAL—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. EDWARD PORTER LITTLE, *Rector*.WILLIAM A. MUNGER, *Sen. Warden*. THOMAS A. BROWN, *Clerk*.  
LYMAN P. JACKSON, *Jun. Warden*. WALTER A. STORRS, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN—William A. Munger, Lyman P. Jackson, Thomas A. Brown, Walter A. Storrs, T. Robinson, E. D. Brewington, C. J. Lewis.

Families, 103. Baptisms—Infants, 10; Adults, 8; total, 18; total number of baptized persons, 300. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants—Present Number, 189. Public Services—On Sundays, 159; on other days, 127; total, 286; Holy Communion—In Public, 95; in Private, 3; total, 98. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$47.06; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,469; Organist, Choir and Music, \$185; Repairs and Improvements, \$42.90; Debt, Interest, \$21; Sunday School, \$27.32; Hymnals, Prayer Books, etc., \$25; Convention Assessment, \$160; Diocesan Missions, \$70.96; Theological Education Fund, \$4.21; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$5.97; Bishop's Purse, \$7.05; "Harriet M. Tuttle" Memorial, \$200; Missions—Domestic, \$4.40; Foreign, \$2.65; Sufferers from Kirksville Cyclone, \$4; Sunday School Easter Offering, Board of Missions, \$26.92; total offerings for all purposes, \$2,310.44.

PROPERTY—Church, 1; Parish Building, 1; Number of Sitzings, 300; Amount of Insurance, \$3,000.

On December 31, 1899, and on March 15, 1900, the Church took fire. On the first occasion considerable damage was done, on the second but little. Insurance fully covering losses.

At Easter a processional cross was given by Mrs. Robert M. Goodlett, as a thank-offering for recovery from serious illness.

The vested choir of men and boys has done excellent work, adding much to the efficiency of the Parish.

## JEFFERSON CITY—GRACE CHURCH.

REV. GEO. L. NEIDE, JR., *Rector*.ASHLEY W. EWING, *Sen. Warden*. D. CALLAHAN, *Clerk*.  
ALBERT CAISON, *Junior Warden*. A. M. HOUGH, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN—Ashley W. Ewing, Albert Caison, D. Callahan, A. M. Hough, Albert O. Allen, T. O. Towles, Wm. Elliott, W. C. Marshall, J. S. Sullivan.

Families, 23. Baptisms—Infants, 3; Adults, 1; total, 4; total number of baptized persons, 82. Confirmed, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants—Present number, 41. Public Services—On Sundays, 106; on other days, 109; total, 215. Holy Communion—In Public, 24; in Private, 1; total, 25. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 24.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$19.65; Expenses and Salaries, \$852; Organist, Choir and Music, \$52; Repairs and Improvements, \$288.02; Debt, Interest, \$50; Sunday School, \$19.78; Convention Assessment, \$35; Diocesan Missions, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.50; Bishop's Purse, \$9.25;

Missions—G  
ferings for a  
PROPERTY  
debtedness, \$HENRY  
EDWARDVESTRY  
W. T. Essex  
man, D. S. EFamilies  
baptized per  
cants—Prese  
days, 190; t  
91. SundayOFFERIN  
Organist, Cl  
day School,  
Diocesan M  
Infirm Clerg  
Traveling E  
Bishop's Pu  
memorial, \$10  
Jewish, \$7.2  
Boxes, \$83;  
\$3,600.02.PROPERTY  
ber of SitzinJOHN C  
FRANKVESTRY  
J. N. KennBaptism  
1. Burials,  
Sundays, 38  
Sunday SchOFFERIN  
provements,

Missions—General Missions, \$8.78; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$2; total Offerings for all purposes, \$1,349.98.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sitzings, 210, all free; Indebtedness, \$1,300; Amount of Insurance, \$7,100.

---

KIRKWOOD—GRACE CHURCH.

REV. LESLIE FENTON POTTER, *Rector*.

REV. F. B. SCHEETZ, *Rector Emeritus*.

HENRY W. HOUGH, *Sen. Warden*. NELSON G. EDWARDS, *Clerk*.  
EDWARD H. LYCETT, *Jun. Warden*. EDWARD H. LYCETT, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Henry W. Hough, Edward H. Lycett, Nelson G. Edwards, W. T. Essex, H. A. Hyatt, L. F. Jones, D. M. Grissom, A. C. Good, J. Pitman, D. S. Brown, J. W. Medairy, W. V. Byars, J. L. Tracy.

Families, 81. Baptisms—Infants, 8; Adults, 2; total, 10; total number of baptized persons, 400. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 1. Burials, 15. Communicants—Present Number, 202. Public Services—On Sundays, 182; on other days, 190; total, 372. Holy Communion—In Public, 85; in Private, 6; total, 91. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 98.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$126; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,594.20; Organist, Choir and Music, \$178.32; Repairs and Improvements, \$221.25; Sunday School, \$43.50; Ladies' Aid Society, \$200; Convention Assessment, \$175; Diocesan Missions, \$165.22; Theological Education Fund, \$13.40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$24.80; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$3.50; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$3.65; Orphan's Home, \$2; St. Luke's Hospital, \$10; Bishop's Purse, \$35.40; Church Good Shepherd, \$130; Harriet M. Tuttle Memorial, \$10; Missionary Host, \$110.35; City Missions, \$182.65; Missions—Jewish, \$7.20; General Missions, \$184.58; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$45; Boxes, \$83; Church Missions House, \$60; total offerings for all purposes, \$3,609.02.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Chapels, 2; Rectory, 1; Parish Building, 1; Number of Sitzings, 500, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$10,000.

---

LOUISIANA—CALVARY CHURCH.

REV. D. S. WEBSTER, *Missionary*.

JOHN CHAPPELL, *Sen. Warden*. AUGUSTUS C. GANSZ, *Clerk*.  
FRANK T. MERIWETHER, *Jun. Warden*. FRANK T. MERIWETHER, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—John Chappell, Frank T. Meriwether, Augustus C. Gansz, J. N. Kennedy, C. B. Rose.

Baptisms—Infants, 4; total number of baptized persons, 65. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants—Present number, 53. Public Services—On Sundays, 38; on other days, 18; total, 56. Holy Communion—In Public, 2. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$6.78; Salaries, \$202.06; Repairs and Improvements, \$241.31; Sunday School Lenten Offering, \$5.83; Convention As-

assessment, \$35; Diocesan Missions, \$1; Theological Education Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$2; Bishop's Purse, \$1.50; General Missions, \$1.00; total offerings for all purposes, \$500.48.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sittings, 150, all free; Indebtedness, \$106.45; Amount of Insurance, \$2,000.

There is some tendency to let the burdens fall on about a third of the nominal membership, but response to direct appeal is for the most part ready. A scarcity of young men, but the work is picking up, I think.

#### MACON—ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

REV. PHILIP G. DAVIDSON, *Rector*.

JOHN SCOVERN, *Sen. Warden*.  
S. E. SMITH, *Jun. Warden*.

THEO. GARY, *Clerk*.  
R. E. FREY, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—John Scovern, S. E. Smith, Theo. Gary, R. E. Frey, F. W. Brees, G. M. Cadogan, John Sanvinette, J. B. Kern.

Families, 65. Baptisms—Infants, 2; Adults, 1; total, 3; total number of baptized persons, 210. Confirmed, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants—Present Number, 111. Public Services—On Sundays, 88; on other days, 42; total, 130. Holy Communion—In Public, 18. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 78.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$8.50; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,135; Organist, Choir and Music, \$60; Repairs and Improvements, \$354; Debt—Principal, \$65; Interest, \$35; Sunday School, \$83.83; Special Benevolence, \$122; Ladies' Guild, \$15; Convention Assessment, \$75; Diocesan Missions, \$40; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$3.58; Bishop's Purse, \$110.00; Missions—General Missions, \$30.35; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$10; Boxes, \$2.50; total offerings for all purposes, \$2,149.76.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sittings, 300, all free; Indebtedness, \$325; Amount of Insurance, \$3,500.

The debt mentioned in this report is not in fact a debt on the Parish. When I took charge of this Parish I induced the Vestry to put \$600 into a rectory. This rectory and lot cost \$1,345. I raised \$200 to add to the \$600, leaving a debt in the Building and Loan Association of \$545. This I assumed, and pay the monthly dues instead of rent. This debt therefore represents an increase in the value of our property, the more so from the fact that the rectory, which we bought for \$1,345, by reason of the rapid growth of our town is now worth \$2,000.

#### MEXICO—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

REV. KENNETH M. DEANE, *Rector*.

A. M. PATTERSON, M. D. *Sen. Warden*. C. T. ALLEN, *Clerk*.  
C. M. LACKLAND, *Jun. Warden*. A. M. PATTERSON, M. D., *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—A. M. Patterson, M. D., C. M. Lackland, C. T. Allen, Green Clay, W. H. Upham, Rhodes Clay, Charles Etheridge.

Families  
Burials, 2.  
days, 64; on  
Private, 1; t

OFFERIN  
Organist, Cl  
day School,  
\$70; Dioces  
Infirm Clerg  
Traveling E  
Foreign, \$4.  
offerings for

PROPERTY  
surance, \$1.0

Nine w  
Hospital, St

JOHN J.  
ROBERT

VESTRY  
McClintic, A  
M. Walker.

Families  
baptized per  
Number, 10  
225. Holy  
School—Off

OFFERIN  
\$20; Repairs  
Missions, \$  
Missions—G

PROPERTY  
Amount of

GEO. R.  
E. F. C

VESTRY  
Thompson,  
ler, Kent Ja  
Families  
385. Confir

Families, 30. Baptisms—Infants, 3; Adults, 3; total, 6. Confirmed, 6. Burials, 2. Communicants—Present Number, 82. Public Services—On Sundays, 64; on other days, 24; total, 88. Holy Communion—In Public, 49; in Private, 1; total, 50. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 23.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$19.03; Expenses and Salaries, \$612.45; Organist, Choir and Music, \$42; Repairs and Improvements, \$23.06; Sunday School, \$20.06; For Rebuilding Chancel, \$160; Convention Assessment, \$70; Diocesan Missions, \$20; Theological Education Fund, \$2.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.85; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$3; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$3.30; Bishop's Purse, \$12.84; Missions—Domestic, \$2; Foreign, \$4.85; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash and Value of Boxes, \$10; total offerings for all purposes, \$1,008.94.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 150, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$1,000.

Nine weeks of the year I was absent from the Parish in St. Luke's Hospital, St. Louis.

---

MONROE—ST. JUDE'S CHURCH.

REV. WM. A. HATCH, *Rector*.

JOHN J. ROGERS, *Sen. Warden*.  
ROBERT E. LEAR, *Jun. Warden*.

ROBERT E. LEAR, *Clerk*.  
AARON BOULWARE, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—John J. Rogers, Robert E. Lear, Aaron Boulware, J. H. McClintic, A. H. Green, Alfred Warner, C. O. Jordan, E. L. Anderson, R. M. Walker, B. O. Wood, Alfred Jaeger, Jr.

Families, 37. Baptisms—Infants, 4; Adults, 3; total, 7; total number of baptized persons, 148. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants—Present Number, 108. Public Services—On Sundays, 150; on other days, 75; total, 225. Holy Communion—In Public, 70; in Private, 1; total, 71. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 40.

OFFERINGS.—Expenses and Salaries, \$870; Organist, Choir and Music, \$20; Repairs and Improvements, \$20; Convention Assessment, \$80; Diocesan Missions, \$60; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.50; Bishop's Purse, \$9.26; Missions—General Missions, \$46.66; total offering for all purposes, \$1,107.42.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sitzings, 250, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$2,000.

---

OLD ORCHARD—EMMANUEL CHURCH.

REV. J. D. RITCHEY, *Rector*.

GEO. R. ROBINSON, *Sen. Warden*.  
E. F. CUSHING, *Jun. Warden*.

M. T. CHESTNUT, *Clerk*.  
F. C. THOMPSON, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Geo. R. Robinson, E. F. Cushing, M. T. Chestnut, F. C. Thompson, James Y. Lockwood, Geo. L. Thornton, F. H. Below, S. B. Schuyler, Kent Jarvis.

Families, 92. Baptisms—Infants, 22; total number of baptized persons, 385. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 7. Burials, 8. Communicants—Present



Number, 201. Public Services—On Sundays, 149; on other days, 82; total, 231. Holy Communion—In Public, 63; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$85.96; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,950.92; Organist, Choir and Music, \$636.77; Repairs and Improvements, \$117.70; Sunday School, \$86.00; Convention Assessment, \$220; Diocesan Missions, \$150; Theological Education Fund, \$6.26; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$17.90; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$8; Bishop's Purse, \$14.25; Church Mission House, \$22; St. Stephen's Mission, \$67.25; City Missions, \$36.45; Missions—General Missions, \$44.97; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$195.77; total offerings for all purposes, \$3,660.20.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sitzings, 225, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$12,000.

#### PALMYRA—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

REV. HENRY WATSON MIZNER, *Rector.*

WILLIAM C. KEMP, *Sen. Warden.*      HARRY C. SCHEETZ, *Clerk.*  
JOSEPH W. MACKAY, *Jun. Warden.*      BENEDICT WELLS, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN—William C. Kemp, Joseph W. Mackay, Harry C. Scheetz, Benedict Wells, Dr. Francis McCabe, Dr. Alonzo White, Wilbur Wells.

Families, 36. Baptisms—Infants, 5; Adults, 1; total, 6; total number of baptized persons, 92. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants—Present Number, 66. Public Services—On Sundays, 141; on other days, 153; total, 294. Holy Communion—In Public, 84; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 16.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$13.50; Expenses and Salaries, \$671.72; Organist, Choir and Music, 30 cents; Improvements, \$110; Sunday School, \$23.44; Church Literature, \$6; Altar Vestments, \$5; Church Furnishings, \$15; Sunday School Presents and Tree, \$15; Convention Assessment, \$35; Diocesan Missions, \$25; Theological Education Fund, \$4.10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.00; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$6.10; Bishop's Purse, \$8.32; Missions—Deaf Mute, \$1; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$51.25; Children's Mite Boxes, \$26.35; total offerings for all purposes, \$1,021.98.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 200, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$2,000.

All the finances of the Parish are raised by direct offerings. There have been no fairs, sociables, bazaars or other money-making schemes used during the year.

#### PRAIRIEVILLE—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

REV. D. S. WEBSTER, *Missionary.*

ARCHIE BANKHEAD, *Sen. Warden.*      MRS. L. M. WINN, *Clerk.*  
SHAPLEIGH LEWIS, *Jun. Warden.*      MRS. L. M. WINN, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Archie Bankhead, Shapleigh Lewis, Mrs. L. M. Winn, Miss Lou Minor, Mrs. A. F. Akers.

Baptisms—Infants, 2; total number of baptized persons, 60. Confirmed, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants—Present Number, 42. Public Services—On

Sundays, 15;  
Sunday Scho

OFFERIN  
Sunday Scho  
aries' Travel  
all purposes,

PROPERTY

Insurance, \$

This Pa  
best of its al  
but the Chu  
where in Pik

H. C. L.

VESTRYM  
Jno. S. Tool

Families

baptized per

—On Sunday

10; in Priv

Scholars, 44

OFFERIN

Diocesan Mi

Domestic an

\$345.43.

Sitzings

It is du

and who is

without inte

year, and h

excellent hel

work.

ALBERT  
JAS. W.

VESTRYM

Williams, T

Green, Walt

Families

of baptized

municans—

Sundays, 15; on other days, 2; total, 17. Holy Communion—In Public, 1. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$2.50; Expenses and Salaries, \$120; Sunday School Lenten Offering, \$2.50; Convention Assessment, \$20; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$8.65; Bishop's Purse, \$4.96; total offerings for all purposes, \$158.61.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 150, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$1,000.

This Parish seems ready and loyal, and comes right up to time to the best of its ability. Distances hinder much show in statistics of services, etc., but the Church is perhaps more of a power in the community than elsewhere in Pike County.

### ST. CHARLES—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. JOHN A. DOORIS, *Rector.*

H. C. LACKLAND, *Sen. Warden.*

WM. W. EDWARDS, *Clerk.*

*Jun. Warden.*

H. C. LACKLAND, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—H. C. Lackland, Wm. W. Edwards, Harvey H. Cribbs, Jno. S. Tooley, Julius M. Powell, Ed. J. Powell.

Families, 14. Baptisms—Infants, 2; Adults, 1; total, 3; total number of baptized persons, 58. Communicants—Present Number, 40. Public Services—On Sundays, 22; on other days, 2; total, 24. Holy Communion—In Public 10; in Private, 1; total, 11. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 44.

OFFERINGS.—Expenses and Salaries, \$280; Convention Assessment, \$20; Diocesan Missions, \$21; Bishop's Purse, \$4.45; Deaf Mute, \$2.15; Missions—Domestic and Foreign, \$16.33; Jewish, \$1.50; total offerings for all purposes, \$345.43.

Sittings all free.

It is due to the faithfulness of the Lay Reader, Mr. Harvey C. Cribbs, and who is also Superintendent of the Sunday School, to add that, almost without interruption, he has been at his post every Sunday during the past year, and has given careful oversight to the Parish. He has thus been an excellent helper in reading the service and looking after the interests of the work.

### ST. LOUIS—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

REV. CASSIUS M. C. MASON, *Rector.*

ALBERT BURGESS, *Sen. Warden.*

JOHN B. VASHON, *Clerk.*

JAS. W. GRANT, *Jun. Warden.*

JAS. W. GRANT, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Albert Burgess, Jas. W. Grant, John B. Vashon, Edward S. Williams, Thos. A. Marshall, Louis A. Russell, Henry Pendleton, Lee H. Green, Walter C. Cannon, Ambrose A. Clark.

Families, 100. Baptisms—Infants, 23; Adults, 17; total, 40; total number of baptized persons, 480. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Communicants—Present Number, 243. Public Services—On Sundays, 156; on

other days, 141; total, 297. Holy Communion—In Public, 66; in Private, 12; total, 78. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 80.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$30.40; Expenses and Salaries, \$729.12; Organist, Choir and Music, \$77; Repairs and Improvements, \$580.29; Debt—Interest, \$150; Sunday School, \$25; Convention Assessment, \$50; Diocesan Missions, \$25; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$1.50; Bishop's Purse, \$8; Sunday School Missionary Host, \$10; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$2.50; Missions—Colored, 6; General Missions, \$26.32; (Church Collections, \$11.14 and Sunday School Lenten Offering, \$15.18); Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$21; total offerings for all purposes, \$1,742.13.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Sittings, 350, all free; Indebtedness, \$5,000; Amount of Insurance, \$10,000.

### ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

REV. JAMES R. WINCHESTER, D. D., *Rector.*

W. C. STITH, *Sen. Warden.*

E. G. MERRIAM, *Clerk.*

BENJ. F. GRAY, *Jun. Warden.*

CHAS. R. SKINKER, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—W. C. Stith, Benj. F. Gray, E. G. Merriam, Chas. R. Skinker, R. E. Funsten, Reuben M. Hammon, L. T. LaBeaume, Wm. P. Nelson, Wyatt Shallcross, Thos. K. Skinker, Wm. C. Wertheimer.

Families, 120. Baptisms—Infants, 21; Adults, 3; total, 24; total number of baptized persons, 575. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 3. Burials, 11. Communicants—Present number, 275. Public Services—On Sundays, regularly, as follows: Holy Communion, morning and evening prayer and Sunday School; on other days, Fridays and Holy Days. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 200.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$40.96; Expenses and Salaries, \$3,297.06; Organist, Choir and Music, \$544.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$116.05; Debt—Principal, \$1,700; Interest, \$65.45; Sunday School, \$15.20; Convention Assessment, \$307.50; Theological Education Fund, \$32.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$9.50; Orphans' Home, \$10; St. Luke's Hospital, \$15.01; Bishop's Purse, \$39.34; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$21.91; Missionary Council, \$2; Missions—Domestic, \$303.71; Foreign, \$56.10; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$214.44; Boxes, \$116.82; total offerings for all purposes, \$6,908.05.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1.

### ST. LOUIS—CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.

VERY REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS, *Dean.*

REV. ALLEN K. SMITH, *Senior Assistant.*

CHARLES S. FREEBORN, *Sen. Warden.*

JAMES A. WATERWORTH, *Clerk.*

MARSHALL S. SNOW, *Jun. Warden.*

J. B. GAZZAM, *Treas.*

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.—Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese; Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis, Dean; Rev. Allen K. Smith, Senior Assistant; Charles S. Freeborn, Marshall S. Snow, James A. Waterworth, J. B. Gazzam, Jno. R. Triplett, Chas. D. McClure, Frank J. McMaster, Jno. N. Bofinger, Horatio N. Davis, I. Shreve Carter.

Baptisms—Infants, 69; Adults, 14; total, 83; total number of baptized persons, 1,350. Confirmed, 80. Marriages, 41. Churchings, 2. Burials, 76.

Communicant  
on other day  
Private, 27;  
350.

OFFERING  
\$10,670.31; O  
\$937.68; Debt  
Cathedral Er  
\$197.68; Sew  
\$960; Young  
ment, \$1,200;  
Aged and In  
Missionaries'  
Hospital, \$3  
Hospital Sat  
\$367.50; Miss  
\$195; Mission  
Mute, \$66.20  
Cash, \$1,550.  
Widows and  
Society, \$71.7  
ferers—Porto  
Association, 3

PROPERTY

Wm. H.

VESTRYM  
Reitz, Wm. 1  
Families  
ials, 8. Com  
104; on oth  
Private, 2; to

OFFERING  
day School,  
cesan Missio  
Clergy Fund  
St. Luke's 1  
\$9.80; Woma

PROPERTY  
insurance, \$4.0

A new C  
cost of near  
Sisco, accou

Communicants—Present Number, 750. Public Services—On Sundays, 234; on other days, 1,168; total, 1,402. Holy Communion—In Public, 506; in Private, 27; total, 533. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 350.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$966.64; Expenses and Salaries, \$10,670.31; Organist, Choir and Music, \$2,493.71; Repairs and Improvements, \$937.68; Debt—Principal, \$250.33; Interest, \$87.33; Sunday School, \$364.60; Cathedral Endowment, \$483.66; Parish Relief, \$424.50; Care of the Altar, \$197.68; Sewing School, \$123.55; Choir Guild and Camp, \$353.79; Parish Gifts, \$960; Young Men's Clubs, \$96.57; Miscellaneous, \$249.95; Convention Assessment, \$1,200; Diocesan Missions, \$1,000; Theological Education Fund, \$83.64; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$258.44; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$90.72; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$5; Orphans' Home, \$433.50; St. Luke's Hospital, \$339.68; Bishop's Purse, \$766.54; Missionary Host, \$203.16; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$252.21; Hospital Missions, \$367.50; Missionary Council, \$800; Missions in City, \$1,347.92; Miscellaneous, \$195; Missions—Domestic, \$390.45; Foreign, \$312.59; Colored, \$130.21; Deaf-Mute, \$66.20; Jewish, \$15; General Missions, \$582.51; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$1,550.68; Boxes, \$507.67; American Church Building Fund, \$74.17; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$91.45; New York Bible and Prayer Book Society, \$71.72; Nashotah, \$20; Colored Orphans' Home, Louisville, \$20; Sufferers—Porto Rico, \$33; India, \$35; Christian Social Union, \$5; Mt. Vernon Association, \$62.36; total offerings for all purposes, \$29,971.62.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Chapel, 1; Rectory, 1; Parish Building, 1.

#### ST. LOUIS—GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH.

REV. B. F. NEWTON, *Rector.*

WM. H. HUFNAGEL, *Sen. Warden.*      GEORGE LEE, *Clerk.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Jun. Warden.*      WM. H. HUFNAGEL, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Wm. H. Hufnagel, George Lee, Horatio Rutherford, Henry Reitz, Wm. Knickerbocker, Ed Wallace, Nicholas Martin, Wm. Fath.

Families, 52. Baptisms—Infants, 12. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 4. Burials, 8. Communicants—Present Number, 87. Public Services—On Sundays, 104; on other days, 34; total, 138. Holy Communion—In Public, 32; in Private, 2; total, 34. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 140.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$3.35; Expenses and Salaries, \$853; Sunday School, \$52.30; Ladies' Guild, \$163.90; Convention Assessment, \$50; Diocesan Missions, \$4.15; Theological Education Fund, \$1; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.45; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1; Orphans' Home, \$10; St. Luke's Hospital, \$9; Bishop's Purse, \$4; Missions—General Missions, \$9.80; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$7; total offerings for all purposes, \$1,170.95.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 200, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$4,000.

A new Church has been built since last report, at 2838 Salena Street, at a cost of nearly \$10,000, held by Trustees D. S. Tuttle, D. S. Brown, R. M. Sisco, account of which is not given in this report.

## ST. LOUIS—GRACE CHURCH.

REV. J. P. T. INGRAHAM, S. T. D., *Rector*.

JOSEPH H. WILSON, *Sen. Warden*.      CHARLES SPARKS, *Clerk*.  
WM. F. THOMPSON, *Jun. Warden*.      JULIUS MOULTON, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Joseph H. Wilson, Wm. F. Thompson, Charles Sparks, Julius Moulton, Robert Buchanan, W. H. Woodward, A. J. Kirby, Geo. Knapp, J. A. McNeiley, G. H. TenBroeck, H. P. Wyatt.

Families, 70. Baptisms—Infants, 26; Adults, 10; total, 36; total number of baptized persons, 446. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 17. Burials, 29. Communicants—Present Number, 271. Public Services—On Sundays, 131; on other days, 52; total, 183. Holy Communion—In Public, 40; in Private, 5; total, 45. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars 118.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$73.47; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,611.98; Organist, Choir and Music, \$223.15; Repairs and Improvements, \$273.18; Sunday School, \$74.40; Convention Assessment, \$140; Diocesan Missions, \$50; Theological Education Fund, \$11; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.92; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$5; Orphans' Home, \$25; St. Luke's Hospital, \$29.27; Bishop's Purse, \$16.80; Saturday and Sunday Hospital Association, \$5.37; Church Mission House, \$14.50; All Saints' Rectory, \$5; Missionary Host, \$16.50; Sister Eliza's Church Mission House, \$18.50; St. Stephen's Fund, \$13; Missions—Jewish, \$6; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$9; Boxes, \$8; American Church Building Fund, \$2.25; total offerings for all purposes, \$2,639.29.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sitzings, 350, all free; Indebtedness, \$312.66; Amount of Insurance, \$9,300.

## ST. LOUIS—HOLY COMMUNION.

REV. R. E. LEE CRAIG, *Rector*.

CHARLES CLARK, *Sen. Warden*.      JOS. N. GETTYS, *Clerk*.  
WILLIAM BAGNELL, *Jun. Warden*.      I. SHREVE CARTER, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Charles Clark, William Bagnell, Jos. N. Gettys I. Shreve Carter, E. C. Simmons, Wm. Maffitt, Claude Kilpatrick, J. C. Howe, J. R. Mosby, W. S. Walker, W. H. Vann, J. A. H. Chisholm, E. J. Thomas.

Baptisms—Infants, 12; Adults, 5; total, 17. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 8. Burials, 6. Communicants—Present Number, 342. Public Services—On Sundays, 127; on other days, 59; total, 186. Holy Communion—In Public, 68; in Private, 3; total, 71. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 80.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$110.23; Expenses and Salaries, \$3,385.30; Organist, Choir and Music, \$1,733.85; Repairs and Improvements, \$343.20; Sunday School, \$80; Convention Assessment, \$450; Diocesan Missions, \$153; Theological Education Fund, \$18.82; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$23.12; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$10; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$5; Orphans' Home, \$59; St. Luke's Hospital, \$52.63; Bishop's Purse, \$55.90; Entertainment, Delegates to Convention, \$30; Hospital Mission, \$129; Endow-

ment Fund, \$  
Missions—Do  
\$676.50; Boxe  
PROPERTY.  
surance, \$47.50

LEMON P.  
JOSEPH O.

VESTRYMEN  
Shepard, Russ  
Baptisms—  
6. Burials, 7  
Sundays, 149  
80; in Privat  
Scholars, 125.

OFFERING  
Repairs and  
\$60; Conventi  
tion Fund, \$1  
Fund, \$2.30;  
\$7.05; Hospita  
Missions—Do  
Mite Boxes,  
Widows and

PROPERTY  
surance, \$2,10

The abov  
May 1, 1899,  
1 to May 1, 1

HENRY H.  
WILLIAM

VESTRYMEN  
Chilton Atkin  
French, A. J.  
Fletcher.

Baptisms  
8. Burials, 1  
Sundays, Mo  
cipal Holy D  
lic, First Sur  
Sunday Scho

ment Fund, \$30; All Saints' Rectory, \$393; Good Shepherd Church, \$200; Missions—Domestic, \$98.10; Foreign, \$53.87; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$676.50; Boxes, \$50; total offerings for all purposes, \$8,140.49.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings Free, 600; Amount of Insurance, \$47,500.

### ST. LOUIS—HOLY INNOCENTS' CHURCH.

REV. G. A. OTTMANN, *Rector*.

LEMON PARKER, *Sen. Warden*.

JOHN WOODRUFF, *Clerk*.

JOSEPH OXNAM, *Jun. Warden*.

MISS REBEKAH PARKER, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Lemon Parker, Joseph Oxnam, John Woodruff, Thomas Shepard, Russell Parker.

Baptisms—Infants, 14; Adults, 3; total, 17. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 6. Burials, 7. Communicants—Present Number, 85. Public Services—On Sundays, 149; on other days, 65; total, 214. Holy Communion—In Public, 80; in Private, 14; total, 94. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 125.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$18.45; Expenses and Salaries, \$588.22; Repairs and Improvements, \$6.50; Sunday School, \$78.68; Baptismal Font, \$60; Convention Assessment, \$50; Diocesan Missions, \$20; Theological Education Fund, \$1.85; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.20; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$2.30; Orphans' Home, \$1; St. Luke's Hospital, \$35.97; Bishop's Purse, \$7.05; Hospital Missions, \$1; Hospital Sunday, \$8.20; Missionary Host, \$5.52; Missions—Domestic, \$2.75; Foreign, \$1; General Missions—Sunday School Mite Boxes, \$12.90; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$47.45; Boxes, \$15.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.90; total offerings for all purposes, \$972.19.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 140, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$2,100.

The above shows the work of the Rev. F. W. Cornell as Rector from May 1, 1899, to January 1, 1900, and also of the present Rector from January 1 to May 1, 1900.

### ST. LOUIS—MT. CALVARY CHURCH.

REV. PHILIP WILLIAMS FAUNTLEROY, *Rector*.

HENRY H. DENISON, *Sen. Warden*.

JAMES FEATHERSTONH, *Clerk*.

WILLIAM DEMPSTER, *Jun. Warden*.

CHILTON ATKINSON, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Henry H. Denison, William Dempster, James Featherstonh, Chilton Atkinson, L. B. Blackwood, George Tinker, C. F. Fisher, John B. French, A. J. Holliday, L. B. Shultz, M. L. Becker, A. L. Perkins, S. B. Fletcher.

Baptisms—Infants, 14; Adults, 4; total, 18. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 8. Burials, 13. Communicants—Present Number, 267. Public Services—On Sundays, Morning always, Evenings, except in summer; on other days, Principal Holy Days and four times per week in Lent. Holy Communion—In Public, First Sunday of each month, and on special days; in Private, frequently; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 122.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$62.29; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,842.11; Organist, Choir and Music, \$50; Repairs and Improvements, \$20.45; Sunday School, \$180.17; Convention Assessment, \$180; Diocesan Missions, \$17.55; Theological Education Fund, \$2.76; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.90; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$4.48; Orphans' Home, \$201; St. Luke's Hospital, \$18.75; Bishops' Purse, \$18.78; Church Mission House, \$20; All Saints' Rectory, \$2; Convention Lunch, \$5; For Good Shepherd Church Carpet, \$5; Rev. Mr. Cornell's Mission Work, \$5; Missions—Domestic and Foreign, \$9.17; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$28.55; Boxes, \$7.96; total offerings for all purposes, \$2,683.92.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 300; Amount of Insurance, \$5,000.

### ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER.

REV. CHARLES TROTMAN, *Rector*.

BENJAMIN G. CHAPMAN, *Sen. Warden*. L. B. PETTIGREW, *Clerk*.  
W. B. VERSTEEG, *Jun. Warden*. CHARLES TROTMAN, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Benjamin B. Chapman, W. B. Versteeg, L. B. Pettigrew, J. D. Marshall, G. W. Broome, M. D., G. N. Seidletz, M. D., Rowland Switzer, George Wood, C. A. Ekstromer.

Families, 50. Baptisms—Infants, 14; Adults, 1; total, 15. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants—Present Number, 200. Public Services—On Sundays, 260, on other days, 75; total, 335; Holy Communion—In Public, 70; in Private, 1; total, 71. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers 21; Scholars, 165.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$234; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,600; Organist, Choir and Music, \$400; Debt—Principal and Interest, \$11,000; Sunday School, \$175; Convention Assessment, \$270; Delinquent Assessment, \$200; Diocesan Missions, \$50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$5; Orphans' Home, \$53; St. Luke's Hospital, \$36.10; Bishop's Purse, \$25; Hospital Mission, \$235; St. Luke's Memorial Fund, \$25; General Hospital, \$15; Church Mission House, \$1; Convention Lunch, \$10; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$29.54; Boxes, \$48; Quiet Day, \$2; total offerings for all purposes, \$14,423.64.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Chapel, 1; Parish Building, 1; Number of Sitzings, 400, of which 40 are free.

### ST. LOUIS—ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

REV. JOHN A. DOORIS, *Rector*.

REV. ROSS P. CUDDY, *Assistant*.

RUFUS B. DEANE, *Sen. Warden*. CHAUNCEY C. SHAW, *Clerk*.  
WALTER DRAPER, *Jun. Warden*. ROSS P. CUDDY, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Rufus B. Deane, Walter Draper, Chauncey C. Shaw, Ross P. Cuddy, James H. Jones, Frederick W. Markham, William G. Cox, William S. Hill, Anthony Frances Cabrillac.

Families,  
baptized persons—Present  
days, 26; total, 47. Su

OFFERING.  
Organist, Cho  
vention Asses  
firm Clergy F  
\$5.50; Mission  
sions, \$9.89;  
\$1.59; total of

PROPERTY.

In Octob  
the Rt. Rev.  
by the Vestry  
rendered reg  
and Church. 6

During th  
Home, and ab  
about a doze  
communion th  
gratefully ac  
I ought to st  
larly held ea  
represented, a  
very marked.

During th  
successful. T  
under God, g  
without resor  
and help of th

BYRON N  
S. B. KN

VESTRYM  
Fred. C. Lake  
Geo. R. Barcl  
Baptisms  
Present Num  
173.

OFFERING  
\$1,106.40; D  
Parochial Ex  
Diocesan Mi  
Church Miss  
sion, Cassock

Families, 45. Baptisms—Infants, 8; Adults, 4; total, 12; total number of baptized persons, 150. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 14. Communicants—Present Number, 90. Public Services—On Sundays, 74; on other days, 26; total, 100. Holy Communion—In Public, 37; in Private, 10; total, 47. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 60.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$15.23; Expenses and Salaries, \$447.10; Organist, Choir and Music, \$10.80; Repairs and Improvements, \$18.80; Convention Assessment, \$30; Theological Education Fund, \$1.76; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.76; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.75; Bishop's Purse, \$5.50; Missions—Domestic, \$2.76; Foreign, \$26.33; Jewish, \$2.11; General Missions, \$9.89; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.08; Prayer Book Society, \$1.59; total offerings for all purposes, \$583.46.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Amount of Insurance, \$6,000.

In October the faithful Lay Reader, Mr. Cuddy, was made Deacon by the Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, D. D. A call was soon after extended to him by the Vestry of the Parish. He accepted the call, and ever since he has rendered regularly efficient and acceptable service, both in Sunday School and Church, especially on the Sunday mornings I am absent in St. Charles.

During the year I have officiated regularly each month at the Old Ladies' Home, and also at stated periods administered Holy Communion. There are about a dozen of our communicants as inmates, but whenever I celebrate communion there are about two-thirds of the inmates who most gladly and gratefully accept and avail themselves of the privilege thus accorded them. I ought to state that the services of the church are the only services regularly held each month, notwithstanding the fact that all religious bodies are represented, and the interest taken in the services by the inmates is always very marked and the attendance large.

During the year the work of the Parish Aid has been most marked and successful. The very successful President and workers have accomplished under God, great things for the Parish in liquidating long standing debts, and without resort to questionable methods in making money for the maintenance and help of the Parish.

#### ST. LOUIS—ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH.

REV. ROBT. A. HOLLAND, S. T. D., *Rector.*

BYRON NUGENT, *Sen. Warden.*

ROBT. A. HOLLAND, JR., *Clerk.*

S. B. KNIGHT, *Jun. Warden.*

W. L. GILLIAM, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Byron Nugent, S. B. Knight, W. L. Gilliam, A. G. Cochran, Fred. C. Lake, Edwin Harrison, H. A. Uhl, John L. Phelps, Byron F. Hobart, Geo. R. Barclay, H. G. Knapp, Kivas Tully, Robt. A. Holland, Jr.

Baptisms—Infants, 10. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 7. Communicants—Present Number, 300. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 173.

OFFERINGS.—Expenses and Salaries, \$5,226.30; Organist, Choir and Music, \$1,106.40; Debt—Interest, \$1,250; Disbursements of Societies for General Parochial Expenses not included above, \$87.91; Convention Assessment, \$350; Diocesan Missions, \$50; Orphans' Home, \$104; Bishop's Purse, \$105.50; Church Mission House, \$25; Hospital Missions, \$63.67; St. Stephen's Mission, Cassocks, Play-ground, etc., \$16; Disbursements by Societies for General



Diocesan Objects not included above, \$33.75; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$51; St. Stephen's Expense Fund, \$57.85; Mite Boxes, \$3.58; total cash, \$112.43; Boxes, \$222.09; total offerings for all purposes, \$8,753.05.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Parish Building, 1; Indebtedness, \$25,000.

### ST. LOUIS—ST. JAMES' PARISH.

REV. EDMUND DUCKWORTH, *Rector*.

C. C. CURTICE, *Sen. Warden*.

W. M. CLARK, *Clerk*.

S. G. HOPKINS, *Jun. Warden*.

MARK HUDSON, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—C. C. Curtice, S. G. Hopkins, W. M. Clark, Mark Hudson, R. A. Quarles, M. D., J. C. Flynn, G. B. Kirwan, A. F. Southan, Wm. Grayson, W. R. Mooney, Thos. M. Taylor, Thos. Pritchard, J. L. Gatewood.

Baptisms—Infants, 28; Adults, 5; total, 33. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 12. Burials, 14. Communicants—Present Number, 250. Public Services—On Sundays, 185; on other days, 119; total, 304. Holy Communion—In Public, 53; in Private, 6; total, 59. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 225.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$16; Expenses and Salaries, \$965; Organist, Choir and Music, \$75; Repairs and Improvements, \$196.25; Sunday School, \$272; New Lot for Church, \$1,600; For Charities, \$100; Woman's Guild, \$100; Convention Assessment, \$100; Diocesan Missions, \$50; Theological Education Fund, \$4; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$3; St. Luke's Hospital, \$16; Bishop's Purse, \$15; Missionary Host, \$22.50; Missions to City Institutions, \$30; Missions—Foreign, \$30; General Missions, Pyramids, \$22.50; Saturday and Sunday Hospital Association, \$29.50; total offerings for all purposes, \$3,651.79.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 350, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$20,000.

This Parish is rejoicing because of its splendid new Church, which was consecrated by the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of this Diocese, on Sunday, May 6, 1900. It is the gift of Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Simmons and family, built in memory of a loved daughter, and is to be known as "St. James' Memorial Church."

### ST. LOUIS—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

REV. C. N. MOLLER, *Rector*.

EDWARD BAKER, *Sen. Warden*.

FELIX COSTE, *Clerk*.

C. M. JENNINGS, *Jun. Warden*.

F. W. HOLLAND, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Edward Baker, C. M. Jennings, Felix Coste, F. W. Holland, C. H. Hasner, E. S. Cronk, T. Buckland, T. C. Wickenden, James W. Harrison, J. H. Tomb, Peter Daniels, Stanley Johnson, Franklin L. Johnson.

Baptisms  
sons, 600. C  
municants—E  
Private, 6; t  
125.

OFFERING  
Organist, Ch  
vention Asse  
Foreign, \$15  
the Jews, \$4  
Boxes, \$55.43

PROPERTY

GAUIS P  
MARTIN

VESTRYM  
Connor, Wil  
Tucker, H. C.

Families  
baptized pers  
cants—Pres  
days, every  
total, 65. Su

OFFERING  
\$650; Debt—  
\$562; Prayer  
nishing Guil  
cesan Missio  
Luke's Hosp  
Missions—D  
day School,  
ary Host, \$1  
all purposes.

PROPERTY  
debt, \$20,000.

St. Mar  
and Gibson  
is a Sunday  
and 42 Scho  
about 40 chil  
is included in

There is  
a private re  
\$1,000 neede  
Mark's Chur

Baptisms—Infants, 15; Adults, 8; total, 23; total number of baptized persons, 600. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 11. Churchings, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants—Present Number, 313. Holy Communion—In Public, 80; in Private, 6; total, 86. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 125.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$65.89; Expenses and Salaries, \$2,210.64; Organist, Choir and Music, \$781.35; Repairs and Improvements, \$332.83; Convention Assessment, \$40; Diocesan Missions, \$58.25; Missions—Domestic and Foreign, \$15.41; Hospital Missions, \$9; Promotion of Christianity amongst the Jews, \$4.86; General Missions, \$20; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$75.18; Boxes, \$55.45; total offerings for all purposes, \$3,668.86.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1.

---

ST. LOUIS—ST. MARK'S MEMORIAL.

REV. J. K. BRENNAN, *Rector.*

GAIUS PADDOCK, *Sen. Warden.*

A. H. PIRIE, *Clerk.*

MARTIN COLLINS, *Jun. Warden.*

GEORGE A. CONNOR, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Gaius Paddock, Martin Collins, A. H. Pirie, George A. Connor, Willi Brown, Geo. D. Reynolds, J. S. Swift, S. C. Johnson, C. H. Tucker, H. G. Spohr, P. H. Hale, R. M. Fraser.

Families, 148. Baptisms—Infants, 4; Adults, 1; total, 5; total number of baptized persons, 400. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 10. Burials, 6. Communicants—Present Number, 251. Public Services—On Sundays, 132; on other days, every day in Lent. Holy Communion—In Public, 64; in Private, 1; total, 65. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100.

OFFERINGS.—Expenses and Salaries, \$1,975; Organist, Choir and Music, \$650; Debt—Interest, \$300; Sunday School, \$53; Part Payment on New Organ, \$562; Prayer Books and Hymnals, \$43; Gymnasium Apparatus, \$50; Refurnishing Guild Room and Kitchen, \$108; Convention Assessment, \$225; Diocesan Missions, \$50.56; Hospital Mission, \$10; Orphans' Home, \$44; St. Luke's Hospital, \$28.35; Bishop's Purse, \$14.54; All Saints' Rectory, \$20; Missions—Domestic, St. Mark's Sunday School, \$18; Foreign, Epiphany Sunday School, \$23.59; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$238.70; Boxes, \$23; Missionary Host, \$15; from various Guilds of the Parish, \$229.45; total offerings for all purposes, \$4,681.19.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sittings, 300, all free; Indebtedness, \$5,000; Amount of Insurance, \$12,500.

St. Mark's Parish has taken in charge Epiphany Mission, Boyle avenue and Gibson street, which it keeps open without expense to the Diocese. There is a Sunday School open every Sunday afternoon, with 9 Officers and Teachers and 42 Scholars; also a Sewing School every Saturday with an attendance of about 40 children. There are 28 Communicants. Offering for Missions, \$23.59, is included in St. Mark's Report. Offering for Bishop's Purse was \$1.75.

There is great need of a Mission Building, as at present services are in a private residence. The Mission owns a lot free of debt, and \$600 of the \$1,000 needed for building has been subscribed, \$225 of which comes from St. Mark's Church.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH

MESSRS. W. S. HADDAWAY and L. E. ALEXANDER, *Lay Readers.*

W. S. HADDAWAY, *Sen. Warden.*      W. M. A. BEALL, *Clerk.*  
GEO. ANDERSON, *Jun. Warden.*      W. M. A. BEALL, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—W. S. Haddaway, Geo. Anderson, Wm. A. Beall, W. Simons, Wm. H. Loker.

Families, 32. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmed, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants—Present Number, 67. Public Services—On Sundays, 2. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 35.

OFFERINGS.—Expenses and Salaries, \$143.32; Repairs and Improvements, \$145; Debt—Interest \$60; Convention Assessment, \$24; Bishop's Purse, \$7.40; total offerings for all purposes, \$379.72.

PROPERTY.—Indebtedness, \$1,000; Amount of Insurance, \$1,500.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

REV. WILLIAM SHORT, *Rector.*

CHAS. R. BLAKE, *Sen. Warden.*      CHAS. J. MILLER, *Clerk.*  
JAS. L. FORD, *Jun. Warden.*      JAMES M. BULL, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Chas. R. Blake, Jas. L. Ford, Chas. J. Miller, James M. Bull, Geo. D. Barnard, W. R. Donaldson, Walker Hill, F. N. Judson, S. M. Phelan, F. R. Rice, John H. Tennent, M. F. Watts, J. E. Williams, Jr.

Baptisms—Infants, 16; Adults, 7; total, 23. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 12. Burials, 10. Communicants—Present Number, 363. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 123.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$233.32; Expenses and Salaries, \$5,965; Organist, Choir and Music, \$2,700; Repairs and Improvements, \$327; Debt—Principal, \$1,100; Interest, \$1,818; Sunday School, \$175.86; Convention Assessment, \$740; Diocesan Missions, \$469.90; Theological Education Fund, \$38; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$70.20; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$25.15; Orphan's Home, \$262; St. Luke's Hospital, \$77.25; Bishop's Purse, \$175; Missions to City Institutions, \$216; St. Stephen's, \$33; Missionary Host, \$90; All Saints' Rectory, \$375; Good Shepherd, \$25; Sundry Objects, \$62.85; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, Girl's Friendly Society, \$37.53; Missions—Domestic and Foreign, \$331.71; Indian, \$3; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$261.34; Boxes, \$194; American Church Building Fund, \$23.50; Retiring Fund, \$50; N. Y. Bible and Prayer Book Society, \$12.20; total offerings for all purposes, \$15,892.31.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1.

WM. H.  
JOHN A.

VESTRYMEN  
S. Jarrett, T.  
Geo. Prothero

Families,  
Marriages, 6  
Services—On  
munion—In  
and Teachers.

OFFERING  
Organist, Cho  
—Interest, \$3  
Diocesan Mis  
eign, \$5; Wor  
all purposes,

PROPERTY.  
\$7,000; Amou

COMMITTEE  
Baptisms—  
cants—Presen  
Scholars, 50.  
PROPERTY.

W. H. B.

COMMITTEE  
Jas. H. Kendr

## ST. LOUIS—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. WM. BARDENS, *Rector.*

WM. H. THOMSON, *Sen. Warden.* CHAS. E. REW, *Clerk.*  
 JOHN A. HARRISON, *Jun. Warden.* W. E. S. JARRETT, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Wm. H. Thomson, John A. Harrison, Chas. E. Rew, W. E. S. Jarrett, T. Ewing White, John S. Wilkins, J. F. Mielert, R. P. Johnston, Geo. Prothero, Wm. Crouch, J. McBride.

Families, 44. Baptisms—Infants, 8; Adults, 1; total, 9. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 6; Burials, 14. Communicants—Present Number, 180. Public Services—On Sundays, 260; on other days, 979; total, 1,239. Holy Communion—In Public, 404; in Private, 7; total, 411. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 80.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$120.11; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,448.05; Organist, Choir and Music, \$235.40; Repairs and Improvements, \$145.53; Debt—Interest, \$326.60; Sunday School, \$68.43; Convention Assessment, \$89.40; Diocesan Missions, \$17; Orphans' Home, \$37; Missions—Domestic, \$5; Foreign, \$5; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$197.30; Boxes, \$17.80; total offerings for all purposes, \$2,792.48.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 400, all free; Indebtedness, \$7,000; Amount of Insurance, \$10,000.

---

**Organized Missions.**


---

## BEVIER—ST. GEORGE'S MISSION.

REV. T. A. WATERMAN, *Missionary.*JNO. H. GAY, *Warden.*

COMMITTEE.—Jno. H. Gay, Thos. Roberts, W. J. Rees.

Baptisms—Infants, 6; Adults, 2; total, 8. Confirmed, 7. Communicants—Present Number, 20. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 50.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 200, all free.

---

 CANTON—ST. PETER'S MISSION.
REV. \_\_\_\_\_, *Missionary.*W. H. BEACH, *Warden.* F. W. BENBOW, *Clerk.*F. W. BENBOW, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—W. H. Beach, F. W. Benbow, A. W. Gorell, U. S. Page, Jas. H. Kendrick, Geo. W. Patee.

Confirmed, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants—Present Number, 32. Public Services—On Sundays, 1. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 23.

OFFERINGS.—Repairs and Improvements, \$1.25; Sunday School, \$6; Convention Assessment, \$10; Theological Education Fund, \$7.50; Bishop's Purse, \$13; total offerings for all purposes, \$37.75.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings free, 24; Amount of Insurance, \$600.

---

### CAPE GIRARDEAU—CHRIST CHURCH MISSION.

REV. OTWAY COLVIN, *Missionary*.

J. B. DENNIS, *Warden*.

MISS AMY H. KIMMEL, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—J. B. Dennis, Miss Amy H. Kimmel, S. E. Arthur, Frank Burrough, Rudolph Bohn, Walter Triskey.

Families, 20. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Marriages, 1. Communicants—Present Number, 25. Public Services—On Sundays, 50; on other days, 20; total, 70. Holy Communion—In Public, 16. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$4.20; Expenses and Salaries, \$350; Repairs and Improvements, \$30; Convention Assessment, \$30; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.50; Bishop's Purse, \$4.20; Missions—General Missions, \$9.29; total offerings for all purposes, \$429.19.

Number of Sitzings, 200. Amount of Insurance, \$2,000.

This report is for six months only.

---

### CRYSTAL CITY—GRACE CHURCH MISSION.

REV. ARTHUR BRITTAIN, *Minister in Charge*.

JOHN BURTON, *Warden*.

WM. BROWN, *Clerk*.

WM. BROWN, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—John Burton, Wm. Brown, J. O. Ackerson, F. C. Berry, Irving Brown, F. Butler, L. Philippi, W. Kemp, C. Houghton, F. Wakefield.

Communicants—Present Number, as per last report, 83. Sunday School, as per last report—Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 170.

No formal report of the Mission can be made. Services at intervals since the departure of the Rev. Samuel Mills have been held by the Rev. A. Brittain, Rector of Trinity, De Soto, but no real work has been possible. The re-opening of the glass works has made it possible to reorganize the Committee, and it is hoped that a resident Missionary may be possible before long.

J. E. Ho  
COMMITTEE  
Fouty, Mrs. I  
Families,  
Present Num  
total 24. H  
Teachers, 4;  
OFFERING  
ganist, Choir  
School, \$4; C  
Domestic, \$2  
PROPERTY

S. S. EVA  
COMMITTEE  
Harris, H. P.  
Families,  
5. Communi  
on other day  
1; total, 41.  
OFFERING  
\$200; Sunda  
sions, \$5; A  
Domestic an  
PROPERTY  
Insurance, \$8  
The pop  
cant list is k  
the work in  
small, but th  
sojourning h  
help to swel  
cases of this  
of being con  
fession were

## CUBA—ST. ANDREW'S MISSION.

REV. F. M. WEDDELL, *Missionary*.J. E. HOLLOW, *Warden*.G. O. HOLLOW, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—J. E. Hollow, G. O. Hollow, J. L. McCormack, Henry Fouty, Mrs. B. H. Newman.

Families, 9. Total number of baptized persons, 45. Communicants—Present Number, 24. Public Services—On Sundays, 19; on other days, 5; total 24. Holy Communion—In Public, 8. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$6.02; Expenses and Salaries, \$115.20; Organist, Choir and Music, 60 cents; Repairs and Improvements, \$43.27; Sunday School, \$4; Convention Assessment, \$10; Diocesan Missions, \$5; Missions—Domestic, \$2; total offerings for all purposes, \$186.09.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 125, all free.

## KIRKSVILLE—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. F. N. CHAPMAN, *Missionary*.S. S. EVANS, *Warden*.DR. WM. RICHARDSON, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—S. S. Evans, Dr. Wm. Richardson, H. A. Kellogg, W. E. Harris, H. P. Whitcomb.

Families, 10. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants—Present Number, 24. Public Services—On Sundays, 104; on other days, 39; total, 143. Holy Communion—In Public, 40; in Private, 1; total, 41. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 19.

OFFERINGS.—Expenses and Salaries, \$413; Repairs and Improvement, \$200; Sunday School, \$14; Convention Assessment, \$15.35; Diocesan Missions, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2.05; Bishop's Purse, \$12; Missions—Domestic and Foreign, \$11.21; total offerings for all purposes, \$672.61.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 110, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$800.

The population of this place is constantly moving, hence the communicant list is kept low. There are many discouraging features connected with the work in a place of this kind. Gains for this immediate Mission are small, but the gains to the Church at large we trust are not small. Those sojourning here, and who are brought under Church influence while here, help to swell the communicant list of some other Parish. Three or four cases of this kind have occurred recently. They were "ready and desirous" of being confirmed, but being compelled to leave here to practice their profession were confirmed in other places.

## MONTGOMERY—HOLY COMFORTER MISSION.

REV. KENNETH M. DEANE, *Missionary*.C. H. CARNAHAN, *Warden*.W. W. WORLEY, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—C. H. Carnahan, W. W. Worley, C. P. Evered.

Families, 7. Confirmed, 5. Communicants—Present Number, 16. Public Services—On Sundays, 20; on other days, 2; total, 22. Holy Communion—In Public, 6. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 6.

OFFERINGS.—Expenses and Salaries, \$138; Repairs and Improvements, \$11.25; Sunday School, \$1.50; Convention Assessment, \$7.50; Diocesan Missions, \$2.35; Bishop's Purse, \$5.11; Missions—Foreign, \$1.32; total offerings for all purposes, \$167.03.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 150, all free.

## ROLLA—CHRIST CHURCH MISSION.

REV. F. M. WEDDELL, *Missionary*.HENRY WOOD, *Warden*.J. A. OATLEY, *Clerk*.HENRY WOOD, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—Henry Wood, J. A. Oatley, R. L. Johnson, M. D., Charles T. Strobach, Mrs. C. T. Strobach, Mrs. M. A. Shaw.

Families, 25. Baptisms—Infants, 1; total number of baptized persons, 140. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants—Present Number, 80. Public Services—On Sundays, 88; on other days, 83; total, 171. Holy Communion—In Public, 49. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$19.38; Expenses and Salaries, \$597.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$7.80; Debt—Interest, \$40; Sunday School, \$16.48; Convention Assessment, \$25; Diocesan Missions, \$20; Theological Education Fund, \$2.30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.50; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$2.20; Bishop's Purse, \$7; Missions—Domestic, \$7.05; Foreign, \$4.05; Indian, \$3.21; General Missions, \$25; total offerings for all purposes, \$783.22.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sitzings, 125, all free; Indebtedness, \$500; Amount of Insurance, \$2,000.

## ST. JAMES—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. F. M. WEDDELL, *Missionary*.W. A. LUTHER, *Warden*.MARY E. HUDSON, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—W. A. Luther, Wm. James, Thomas Stimson, Thos. Davis, Mary E. Hudson.

Families, 6. Confirmed, 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants—Present Number, 14. Public Services—On Sundays, 19; on other days, 1;

total, 20. 1  
Teachers, 2;  
OFFERIN  
Sunday Sch  
\$5; Theolog  
total offering  
PROPERTY  
Insurance, \$

DAVID S

COMMIT  
Engene Mo  
Collins.

Families  
baptized per  
cants—Pres  
days, 47; to  
36. Sunday

OFFERIN  
Organist, C  
Debt—Inter  
Diocesan M  
Infirm Clerg  
Traveling E  
Stephen's M  
Hospital A  
Missions, \$  
offerings fo

PROPERTY  
\$450; Amou

J. W. T  
H. W.

COMMIT  
ward Ingon  
Famili  
Confirmed,  
vices—On  
Public, 12;

total, 20. Holy Communion—In Public, 6. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$4.85; Expenses and Salaries, \$136.44; Sunday School, \$20.03; Convention Assessment, \$10.00; Diocesan Missions, \$5; Theological Education Fund, \$3.06; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.26; total offerings for all purposes, \$180.64.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 125, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$1,600.

### ST. LOUIS—ST. AUGUSTINE'S MISSION.

REV. G. D. B. MILLER, *Missionary*.

DAVID S. MITCHEL, *Warden*.                      C. L. CHITTENDEN, *Clerk*.  
GEO. F. BRIGHAM, JR., *Treas*.

COMMITTEE.—David S. Mitchel, C. L. Chittenden, Geo. F. Brigham, Jr., Eugene Mosby, Edwin Loker, Geo. A. Willey, John A. Middleton, Wm. Collins.

Families, 74. Baptisms—Infants, 7; Adults, 1; total, 8; total number of baptized persons, 268. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants—Present Number, 128. Public Services—On Sundays, 110; on other days, 47; total, 157. Holy Communion—In Public, 35; in Private, 1; total, 36. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 95.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$18.80; Expenses and Salaries, \$811.25; Organist, Choir and Music, \$119.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$168.65; Debt—Interest, \$27; Sunday School, \$44.97; Convention Assessment, \$80; Diocesan Missions, \$66.25; Theological Education Fund, \$2.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.96; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.50; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$1; St. Luke's Hospital, \$32; Bishop's Purse, \$5.50; St. Stephen's Mission, \$32; St. Thomas' Mission, \$2.18; Saturday and Sunday Hospital Association, \$10.55; Missionary Host, \$18.35; Missions—General Missions, \$77.50; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$80.42; Boxes, \$29.30; total offerings for all purposes, \$1,637.18.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 150, all free; Indebtedness, \$450; Amount of Insurance, \$2,000.

### ST. LOUIS—ST. MATTHEW'S MISSION.

REV. CHARLES F. COLLINS, *Missionary*.

J. W. TAYLOR, *Sen. Warden*.                      S. CLUETT, *Clerk*.  
H. W. KERSHAW, *Jun. Warden*.                  C. W. ALBAN, *Treas*.

COMMITTEE.—J. W. Taylor, H. W. Kershaw, S. Cluett, C. W. Alban, Edward Ingomel.

Families, 15. Baptisms—Infants, 4; total number of baptized persons, 62. Confirmed, 7. Burials, 3. Communicants—Present Number, 48. Public Services—On Sundays, 52; on other days, 19; total, 71. Holy Communion—In Public, 12; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35.



OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$21.95; Expenses and Salaries, \$221.75; Debt—Interest, \$68.25; Sunday School, \$44.54; Convention Assessment, \$15; Diocesan Missions, \$20; Theological Education Fund, \$1.70; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.20; Bishop's Purse, \$9; Missions—General Missions, \$8.50; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$6; total offerings for all purposes, \$418.89.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 100, all free; Indebtedness, \$650; Amount of Insurance, \$1,300.

On Deposit in Mississippi Valley Trust Co. for Sinking Fund to pay  
Church Debt.....\$106 00  
On Deposit in same Company for Building Fund..... 240 00

### ST. LOUIS—ST. PHILIP'S MISSION.

REV. WILLIAM ELMER, *Missionary.*

R. B. BULLOCK, *Warden.*

EDWIN FREGARD, *Clerk.*

H. W. BELDING, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—R. B. Bullock, Edwin Fregard, H. W. Belding, Chas. B. Cooke, Richard Kopplin, Edward H. Bickley, A. Blair Ridington, Geo. A. Higgs, Daniel A. Gillespie, Thos. E. White.

Families, 68. Baptisms—Infants, 11; Adults, 1; total, 12; total number of baptized persons, 250. Confirmed, 6. Burials, 8. Communicants—Present Number, 162. Public Services—On Sundays, 150; on other days, 52; total, 202. Holy Communion—In Public, 75. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 85.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$60; Expenses and Salaries, \$670; Organist, Choir and Music, \$49; Repairs and Improvements, \$160.26; Debt—Principal, \$752.50; Interest, \$203.18; Sunday School, \$146; Convention Assessment, \$45; Diocesan Missions, \$8.67; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.20; St. Luke's Hospital, \$16; Bishop's Purse, \$13.25; Missions—Domestic \$12.05; Foreign, \$12.05; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$10; total offerings for all purposes, \$2,162.16.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 200, all free; Indebtedness, \$3,010.10; Amount of Insurance, \$2,700.

### ST. LOUIS—St. STEPHEN'S MISSION.

REV. GUSTAVUS TUCKERMAN, *Missionary.*

ANTHONY FURNISS, *Warden.*

Baptisms—Infants, 32; Adults, 3; total, 35. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 4. Churchings, 2. Burials, 23. Communicants—Present Number, 140. Public Services—On Sundays, 3; on other days, daily. Holy Communion—In Public, daily. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 350.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$77.42; Convention Assessment, \$100; Diocesan Missions, \$100; Theological Education Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.67; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$4.06; Hospital Sunday, \$6.06; Bishop's Purse, \$15; Missionary Host, \$65; Missions—General Missions, \$83.81; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$114.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12.09; total offerings for all purposes, \$594.36; of this amount the Congregation gave \$452.96.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 500, all free.

ST.  
ALEXANDER  
COMMITTEE  
Roper, E. Sc  
Baptisms  
sons, 100. C  
Public Servi  
munion—In  
Teachers, 1;  
OFFERING  
Diocesan Mi  
Clergy Fund  
\$2.10; Bishop  
Missions—D  
ings for all  
In additi  
Rolla, Mo.;  
Alumni Assc  
which 125 a  
ficiated elev  
Mo., and off  
ficiated at  
and at Jacks  
mon at the S  
at Council B  
Deaf (300).  
once at Milv  
Faribault, or  
of the Sixth  
at St. Paul,  
the Adult D  
in Duluth ar  
once at the  
days of my  
day to be ab  
Families  
ent Number,  
OFFERIN  
sions—Gener  
Number

## ST. LOUIS—ST. THOMAS' MISSION. (Deaf-Mute.)

REV. JAS. H. CLOUD, *Missionary*.ALEXANDER WRIGHT, *Warden*.PEARL W. HERDMAN, *Clerk*.PEARL W. HERDMAN, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—Alexander Wright, F. W. A. Hammer, A. B. Miller, A. M. Roper, E. Schum, Pearl W. Herdman.

Baptisms—Infants, 4; Adults, 1; total, 5; total number of baptized persons, 100. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 2. Communicants—Present Number, 61. Public Services—On Sundays, 36; on other days, 1; total, 37. Holy Communion—In Public, 16; in Private, 1; total, 17. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 8.

OFFERINGS.—Communion Alms, \$47.80; Expenses and Salaries, \$85.29; Diocesan Missions, \$35; Theological Education Fund, \$2.46; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.28; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.80; St. Luke's Hospital, \$2.10; Bishop's Purse, \$10; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$3.01; Missions—Domestic, \$2; Foreign, \$2; Colored, \$2; Deaf-Mute, \$2; General Missions, \$10.48; Gallaudet Home for Aged and Infirm Deaf, \$2; total offerings for all purposes, \$210.22.

In addition to this work at St. Thomas', St. Louis, I baptized an infant at Rolla, Mo.; acted as Chaplain and preached at the Third Reunion of the Alumni Association of the Missouri State School for the Deaf at Fulton, at which 125 adult deaf-mutes from all parts of the State were present. I officiated eleven times, and baptized two infants at Grace Church, Kansas City, Mo., and officiated twice at Carthage, Mo. In the Diocese of Springfield I officiated at Alton seven times, at Springfield four times, at Decatur once, and at Jacksonville four times, at which place I preached the baccalaureate sermon at the State School for the Deaf (500 pupils). In Iowa I officiated once at Council Bluffs, and addressed the pupils of the Iowa State School for the Deaf (300). In the Diocese of Milwaukee I officiated twice at La Crosse, once at Milwaukee, and once at Delavan. In Minnesota I officiated once at Faribault, once at Minneapolis, once at St. Paul. I also assisted as Chaplain of the Sixth Convention of the National Association of the Deaf, which met at St. Paul, and prepared a paper on "The Value of Missionary Work Among the Adult Deaf" for the proceedings of the Convention. I officiated five times in Duluth and vicinity. In Kansas I conducted chapel services and preached once at the State School for the Deaf (250 pupils) at Olathe. Two hundred days of my time were given to my work in the public schools. I hope some day to be able to devote myself wholly to Church work among the deaf.

## SHREWSBURY—ST. MARY'S MISSION.

REV. CHARLES F. COLLINS, *Missionary*.ROBT. L. DOWNTON, *Warden*.

Families, 3. Total number of baptized persons, 5. Communicants—Present Number, 5. Public Services—on Sundays, 45.

OFFERINGS.—Convention Assessment, \$5; Diocesan Missions, \$5; Missions—General Missions, \$1.50; total offerings for all purposes, \$11.50.

Number of Sitzings, 150, all free; Amount of Insurance, \$2,400.



## APPENDIX D.

---

 Personal.
 

---

FROM REV. CHAS. H. CANFIELD, KIRKSVILLE, MO.

*To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri:*

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—I am still at Kirksville, and have attended Church every Sunday, with the exception of the time spent in St. Luke's Hospital, St. Louis. My official work has been to assist the Rector when invited, preaching three times, and making address to the Sunday School children on Easter day afternoon. I have baptized one adult by request in the Church, with permission of the Rector.

Respectfully yours,

CHAS. H. CANFIELD.

KIRKSVILLE, Mo., April 30, 1900.

---

FROM REV. GEO. A. CHAMBERS, JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

*To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri:*

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—Since coming into the Diocese of Missouri, June 15, 1899. I have preached in Grace Church, Jefferson City, for the Rector, six sermons, and have assisted in the services about twelve times. My health has very materially improved.

Very sincerely yours,

G. A. CHAMBERS.

JEFFERSON CITY, Mo., May 1, 1900.

---

FROM REV. FRED'K W. CORNELL, ST. LOUIS.

*To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri:*

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—I beg to report that since my last report to you, in May, 1899, I have changed my field of labor from Holy Innocents' Parish to the work of the Hospital Missions, which change took place January 1, 1900. Between May 1, 1899, and January 1, 1900, I performed the following ministerial acts:

Baptisms—Infants, 7. Marriages, 5. Burials, 2. Services Performed—On Sundays, 100; on other days, 17. Holy Communion—In Public, 53; in Private, 12.

Since Jan. 1, 1900. Baptisms, 12. Marriages, 1. Burials, 0. Services—  
On Sundays, 64; on other days, 10. Holy Communion—In Public, 24; in  
Private, 12.

FRED'K W. CORNELL.

ST. LOUIS, May 1, 1900.

FROM REV. GEO. H. HUNT, ST. LOUIS.

*To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri:*

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—Failing to make a report for last year I now include all ministerial acts for two years up to the present date.

During the Conventional Year 1898-99 I was privileged to hold services on eight Sundays in five different Parishes, celebrating Holy Communion on two occasions. I also baptized one infant.

During the past year I have held services on but five Sundays, in four different Parishes, celebrating Holy Communion on one occasion only.

I deeply regret that my report does not show many more opportunities for the exercise of the functions of my ministry, but I can only act when called upon, having no jurisdiction or charge.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. H. HUNT.

ST. LOUIS, May 1, 1900.

FROM REV. P. G. ROBERT, ST. LOUIS.

*To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri:*

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—I respectfully report that for the past year I have continued attendance and Communion at the Church of the Ascension whenever the weather permitted my leaving the house.

I have baptized six infants and three adults, one hypothetically.

I have solemnized one marriage—that of my son, Douglas, and Miss Clendenin, for which the Rev. Mr. Short kindly loaned me the use of St. Peter's Church. I desire to acknowledge in my report to you Mr. Short's exceeding courtesy and fraternal consideration.

I have celebrated the Blessed Sacrament at home with my family nine times—twice on the forty-ninth and forty-eighth anniversaries of my making as a Deacon, and my Priesting; and on other anniversaries pertinent to my family. I am unable to participate in any public function—never will be.

Respectfully,

P. G. ROBERT;

*Priest, Diocese of Missouri.*

ST. LOUIS, April 30, 1900.

FROM REV. F. B. SCHEETZ, KIRKWOOD, MO.

*To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri:*

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—During the past year I have assisted at 13 Sunday services and 7 week-day services, and attended 1 funeral, and twice administered the Holy Communion.

F. B. SCHEETZ.

KIRKWOOD, Mo., April 16, 1900.

## Diocese of Missouri.

---

RT. REV. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, D. D.,  
BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE. RESIDENCE, ST. LOUIS.

---

BISHOP'S SECRETARY.  
REV. G. D. B. MILLER, *1925 McCausland Road, St. Louis.*

---

SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION.  
MR. JNO. R. TRIPLETT, *944 Century Building, St. Louis.*  
MR. W. B. COOMBE, *Assistant Secretary, St. Louis.*

---

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.  
MR. I. SHREVE CARTER, *Laclede Building, 4th and Olive Sts., St. Louis.*

---

REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE.  
REV. G. D. B. MILLER, *1925 McCausland Road, St. Louis.*  
TERM EXPIRING 1902.

---

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE.  
F. J. McMASTER, ESQ., *Carleton Building, 6th and Olive Streets, St. Louis.*  
TERM EXPIRING 1902.

---

LIBRARIAN OF DIOCESAN LIBRARY.  
REV. G. D. B. MILLER, *St. Louis.*  
TERM EXPIRING 1902.

## STANDING COMMITTEE AND EX-OFFICIO TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL TRUST FUND.

REV. WM. SHORT, *President.*  
 VERY REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS, *Vice-President.*  
 REV. J. R. WINCHESTER, D. D.  
 MR. M. S. SNOW, *Secretary.*  
 MR. T. K. SKINKER.  
 „ H. H. DENISON.

## TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL TRUST FUND.

RT. REV. D. S. TUTTLE, D. D., *President (Ex-Officio.)*  
 REV. J. R. WINCHESTER, D. D., *Vice-President.*  
 REV. WM. SHORT.  
 VERY REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS.  
 MR. M. S. SNOW, *Secretary and Treasurer.*  
 MR. T. K. SKINKER.  
 „ H. H. DENISON.

## MISSIONARY BOARD.

<i>Clerical.</i>	<i>Lay.</i>
REV. J. P. T. INGRAHAM, D. D.	MR. F. J. McMASTER, <i>Secretary.</i>
„ E. DUCKWORTH.	„ D. F. LEAVITT, <i>Treasurer.</i>
„ C. N. MOLLER.	„ CHAS. SPARKS.
„ E. P. LITTLE.	„ E. H. LYCETT.
„ J. K. BRENNAN.	„ R. G. JORDAN.
„ CHAS. TROTMAN.	„ WM. BAGNELL.
„ W. A. HATCH,	„ W. C. STITH.
<i>Dean of Hannibal Convocation.</i>	„ G. M. CADOGAN.
„ L. F. POTTER,	„ F. W. S. BROOKES.
<i>Dean of Southern Convocation.</i>	

## DELEGATES TO THE MISSIONARY COUNCIL.

REV. E. P. LITTLE.  
 MR. F. W. BLEES.

REV. WILLIA  
 „ CARL M  
 „ WILLIA  
 „ J. D. R

REV. E. P. LI  
 „ W. H. V  
 „ E. DUC  
 „ G. D. B

MR. W. B.  
 „ J. L. BO  
 „ CHAR  
 „ HARR  
 „ S. H. J  
 „ M. P. I  
 „ E. H. E  
 „ C. C. C  
 „ J. N. G  
 „ JAMES  
 „ GEOR  
 „ F. C. I

## DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION OF 1898.

*Clerical.*

REV. WILLIAM SHORT.  
 „ CARL N. MOLLER.  
 „ WILLIAM A. HATCH.  
 „ J. D. RITCHEY.

*Lay.*

MR. F. J. McMASTER.  
 „ JNO. R. TRIPLET.  
 „ THOMAS K. SKINKER.  
 „ A. A. LESUEUR.

## PROVISIONAL DEPUTIES.

*Clerical.*

REV. E. P. LITTLE.  
 „ W. H. WATTS.  
 „ E. DUCKWORTH.  
 „ G. D. B. MILLER.

*Lay.*

MR. H. H. DENISON.  
 „ D. F. LEAVITT.  
 „ E. H. LYCETT.  
 „ W. R. DONALDSON.

## SUNDAY SCHOOL MISSIONARY HOST.

MR. WALLACE DELAFIELD, *President.*  
 „ FRANK WYMAN, *Treasurer.*

## LAYMEN'S CO-OPERATING MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

*Officers.*

MR. E. H. LYCETT, *President.*  
 „ F. J. McMASTER, *Secretary.*  
 „ D. F. LEAVITT, *Treasurer.*

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

MR. W. B. CHITTENDEN, Church of the Ascension, St. Louis.  
 „ J. L. BOWMAN, Church of the Redeemer, St. Louis.  
 „ CHARLES SPARKS, Grace Church, St. Louis.  
 „ HARRY H. McINTYRE, St. Mark's Church, St. Louis.  
 „ S. H. JOHNSON, St. John's Church, St. Louis.  
 „ M. P. McARDLE, St. Stephen's Mission, St. Louis.  
 „ E. H. BICKLEY, St. Philip's Church, St. Louis.  
 „ C. C. CURTICE, St. James' Church, St. Louis.  
 „ J. N. GETTYS, Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis.  
 „ JAMES FEATHERSTONH, Mt. Calvary Church, St. Louis.  
 „ GEORGE F. BRIGHAM, JR., St. Augustine's Mission, St. Louis.  
 „ F. C. BELOW, Emmanuel Church, Old Orchard.



## TRUSTEES OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

RT. REV. THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio*.  
 MR. I. SHREVE CARTER, *Treasurer ex-officio*.  
 REV. J. P. T. INGRAHAM, D. D.  
 MR. JNO. R. TRIPLETT.  
 „ E. J. THOMAS.

---

## TRUSTEES OF AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

RT. REV. THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio*.  
 MR. I. SHREVE CARTER, *Treasurer ex-officio*.  
 REV. EDMUND DUCKWORTH.  
 MR. W. R. DONALDSON.  
 „ W. P. NELSON.

---

## TRUSTEES OF LEGACIES AND DONATIONS.

REV. J. P. T. INGRAHAM, D. D.  
 MR. EZRA H. LINLEY.  
 „ WALLACE DELAFIELD.

---

## TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT FUND FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE EPISCOPATE.

MR. C. S. FREEBORN.  
 „ I. SHREVE CARTER.  
 „ F. N. JUDSON.

---

## COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

MR. C. S. FREEBORN.  
 „ F. N. JUDSON.  
 „ T. EWING WHITE.

---

## ORPHANS' HOME ASSOCIATION.

MRS. E. K. BASCOME, *First Directress*.  
 „ EDWIN HARRISON, *Treasurer*.  
 MISS JULIA M. UPSHAW, *Secretary*.

## ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

- MR. W. H. THOMSON, *President*.  
 „ H. N. DAVIS, *Vice-President*.  
 „ C. S. FREEBORN, *Treasurer*.  
 „ SAMUEL S. HUTCHINS, *Secretary*.
- 

## MISSOURI BRANCH WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

- MRS. E. C. SIMMONS, *President*.  
 MISS REBEKAH PARKER, *Vice-President*.  
 MRS. T. EWING WHITE, *Treasurer*.  
 MISS MARY W. TRIPLETT, *Secretary*.  
 (Residence, 3847 Pine Street, St. Louis.)
- 

## COMMITTEE ON RAISING FUNDS FOR THE ENDOWMENT OF THE EPISCOPATE.

- MR. J. A. WATERWORTH.  
 „ E. C. SIMMONS.  
 „ E. H. LINLEY.  
 „ WM. BAGNELL.  
 „ WALKER HILL.  
 „ C. B. ROLLINS.  
 „ F. W. BLEES.
- 

## COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

- REV. WM. SHORT.  
 „ J. R. WINCHESTER, D. D.  
 „ P. W. FAUNTLEROY.  
 MR. F. J. McMASTER.  
 „ W. R. DONALDSON.
- 

## DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS.

- REV. W. A. HATCH, *Dean of Hannibal Convocation*.  
 „ L. F. POTTER, *Dean of the Southern Convocation*.

### Committees to Report to the Next Annual Convention.

---

Report of Special Committee appointed under the resolution of Mr. James A. Waterworth, to recommend some uniform legal method of Trusteeship, etc., for receiving and holding real and personal property in trust for the Diocese or Parishes thereof. Mr. Thos. K. Skinker, Chairman. (See Page 18 of the Proceedings.)

Committee on "Constitution and Canons" to report on resolution of Rev. G. D. B. Miller, in regard to the term of holding office by the members of the Missionary Board. Rev. Wm. Short, Chairman. (See Page 39 of the Proceedings.)

Report of "Committee Appointed to Raise Funds for the Increase of the Endowment of the Episcopate." Mr. Jas. A. Waterworth, Chairman. (See Page 36 of the Proceedings.)

---

### Amendment to Rules of Order.

---

Amend Rule IV. by the addition of one more Standing Committee, to be known as No. XI., "On raising Funds for the Endowment of the Episcopate." (See Page 38 of the Proceedings.)

List of Clergy  
 " Clergy  
 Re  
 " Lay  
 ve  
 " Parish  
 " Missio

J  
 Adjournment  
 Appointment  
 Appointment

"  
 "  
 "  
 "  
 "  
 "  
 "  
 "  
 "  
 "  
 "  
 "  
 "

Approval of M  
 Bishop's Add  
 Cards of Visi  
 Closing Exer  
 Election of S

# INDEX.



	Page.
List of Clergy Canonically Resident in the Diocese . . . . .	iii
“ Clergy of the Diocese of Missouri in the Order of Canonical Residence . . . . .	v
“ Lay Delegates Appointed to Attend the Sixty-First Convention. . . . .	vii
“ Parishes in the Diocese . . . . .	x
“ Mission Stations in the Diocese . . . . .	xi

## JOURNAL OF THE SIXTY-FIRST CONVENTION.

Adjournment . . . . .	44
Appointment of Assistant Secretary . . . . .	15
Appointment of Special Committee on Bishop's Address . . . . .	17
“ Special Committee on Endowment of Episcopate . . . . .	24
“ Standing Committees . . . . .	19
“ Committee on New Parishes and Lay Credentials . . . . .	19
“ “ Unfinished Business . . . . .	19
“ “ Constitution and Canons . . . . .	19
“ “ Finance . . . . .	19
“ “ Assessments . . . . .	19
“ “ Missions . . . . .	20
“ “ Christian Education . . . . .	20
“ “ Sunday School Work . . . . .	20
“ “ State of the Church . . . . .	20
“ “ Missionary Traveling Expenses . . . . .	20
Approval of Minutes . . . . .	19, 43
Bishop's Address Read . . . . .	17
Cards of Visitors Presented . . . . .	15
Closing Exercises . . . . .	44
Election of Secretary of the Convention . . . . .	14

	Page
Election of Standing Committee . . . . .	22, 23
"    Missionary Board . . . . .	39, 41
"    Treasurer of the Diocese . . . . .	41
"    Trustees of Permanent Fund . . . . .	41
"    Delegates to Missionary Council . . . . .	41, 43, 44
"    Trustees of Theological Education Fund . . . . .	42
"    Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund . . . . .	42
Grace Church, Jefferson City, Delegates Invited to Seats . . . . .	18
Greetings Exchanged . . . . .	25
Interpretation of Section 4, Article V, Constitution . . . . .	17
Memorial from Committee of the Clericus . . . . .	16, 23
Minutes Amended . . . . .	19
Opening Services . . . . .	13
Organization . . . . .	14
Petition from St. James' Church, St. Louis . . . . .	42
Pledges for Missions . . . . .	30, 33, 34, 36
Report of Committee on New Parishes and Lay Credentials . . . . .	14, 16
"    "    State of the Church . . . . .	26
"    "    Finance . . . . .	26
"    "    Hospital Missions . . . . .	27
"    "    Relinquishing Contribution of the Domes- tic and Foreign Missionary Society. . . . .	29
"    "    Alliance with University of the South . . . . .	35
"    "    Endowment of Episcopate . . . . .	36
"    "    Constitution and Canons . . . . .	37
"    "    Assessments . . . . .	39
"    "    Missions . . . . .	41
"    "    Missionary Traveling Expenses . . . . .	42
"    Special Committee on Parochial Trust Fund . . . . .	17
"    Treasurer Permanent Fund . . . . .	20
"    Trustees Parochial Trust Fund . . . . .	20
"    Standing Committee . . . . .	20
"    Treasurer Theological Education Fund . . . . .	25
"    Treasurer Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund . . . . .	25
"    Treasurer of the Diocese . . . . .	25
"    Secretary Laymen's Co-operative Missionary Society . . . . .	26
"    Treasurer Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society . . . . .	26
"    Secretary Diocesan Missionary Board . . . . .	26
"    Treasurer Diocesan Missionary Board . . . . .	26
"    Treasurer Epiphany Mission . . . . .	27
"    Secretary Missouri Branch Woman's Auxiliary . . . . .	27
"    Treasurer St. Stephen's Mission . . . . .	27
"    Registrar and Librarian . . . . .	38

Resolution Ref  
 " Ado  
 " Fix  
 " Rec  
 " Cal  
 " on  
 " in r  
 " in r  
 " St.  
 " Syn  
 " Enc  
 " Ger  
 " in r  
 " Ple  
 " Dea  
 " Chr  
 " Vis  
 " Rel  
 " En  
 " Ex  
 " App  
 " Tha  
 " Am  
 " Tha  
 " Pro  
 " Tha  
 " Tha  
 " Aut  
 " Aut  
 " Go  
 Roll Call . . .  
 Selection of P  
 Bishop's Addr  
 Episcopal Act

INDEX.

iii

	Page.
Resolution Referring to Visiting Clergy . . . . .	15
" Adopting Rules of Order . . . . .	15
" Fixing Hours of Meeting and Adjournment . . . . .	15
" Requesting Publication of Convention Sermon . . . . .	16
" Calvary Church, Columbia . . . . .	16
" on Bishop's Address . . . . .	17
" in regard to Parochial Report Blanks laid on Table . . . . .	18
" in regard to Trusteeship for Diocesan Property . . . . .	18
" St. George's Church, St. Louis, and Calvary Church, Louisiana . . . . .	21
" Sympathy for Rev. P. G. Robert . . . . .	22
" Endowment of Episcopate . . . . .	23, 24, 25
" General Missionary . . . . .	26
" in regard to Assessing Parishes and Missions . . . . .	26
" Pledges for Hospital Missions . . . . .	27
" Death of Mrs. H. M. Tuttle . . . . .	28
" Thanks to Missouri Branch Woman's Auxiliary . . . . .	29
" Church Extension . . . . .	29
" Visiting Parishes . . . . .	33
" Relating to University of the South . . . . .	35, 36, 37
" Endowment of the Episcopate . . . . .	36
" Examination of Library . . . . .	38
" Appropriating \$25 to Library . . . . .	38
" Thanks to Registrar . . . . .	38
" Amending Rule of Order No. 4 . . . . .	38
" Thanks to Treasurer of Missionary Board . . . . .	40
" Providing for Paying Sexton Christ Church Cathedral . . . . .	42
" Thanks to Secretary and Assistant Secretary . . . . .	42
" Thanks to Ladies for Entertainment . . . . .	43
" Authorizing Printing of Journal . . . . .	43
" Authorizing the Rt. Rev. President to Certify to Pro- ceedings . . . . .	43
" Good Wishes to Rev. J. D. Ritchey . . . . .	43
Roll Call . . . . .	14, 17
Selection of Place for Next Convention . . . . .	44
Bishop's Address . . . . .	45
Episcopal Acts . . . . .	55

## APPENDIX.

	Page.
Appendix No. 1 —Report of Treasurer Fund for General Purposes . .	77
“ “ 2 — “ “ Theological Education Fund .	81
“ “ 3 — “ “ Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.	83
“ “ 4 — “ “ Permanent Fund for Support of Episcopate . . . . .	87
“ “ 5 — “ Board of Trustees of Parochial Trust Fund	88
“ “ 6 — “ Committee on Finance . . . . .	89
“ “ 7 — “ Committee on State of Church . . . . .	92
“ “ 8A— “ Laymen’s Co-operating Missionary So- ciety . . . . .	94
“ “ 8B— “ Treasurer Laymen’s Co-operating Mis- sionary Society . . . . .	94
“ “ 9 — “ Secretary Diocesan Missionary Board . .	95
“ “ 10 — “ Treasurer Diocesan Missionary Board . .	98
“ “ 11A— “ Treasurer St. Stephen’s Mission . . . . .	101
“ “ 11B— “ Balance Sheet St. Stephen’s Mission . .	101
“ “ 12 — “ Treasurer Epiphany Mission . . . . .	103
“ “ 13 — “ Secretary Woman’s Auxiliary . . . . .	103
“ “ 14 — “ Committee on Hospital Missions . . . . .	106
“ “ 15 — “ Chancellor’s Interpretation of Section 4, Article V, Constitution . . . . .	108
“ “ 16 — “ Parochial Trust Fund . . . . .	109
“ “ 17 — “ Committee on Alliance with University of the South . . . . .	111
“ “ 18 — “ Report of Committee on Endowment of Episcopate. . . . .	112
“ “ 19 — “ Registrar and Librarian . . . . .	113
“ “ 20 — “ Committee on Assessments . . . . .	114
“ “ 21 — “ Standing Committee on Missions . . . . .	116
“ “ 22 — “ Committee on Missionary Traveling Ex- penses . . . . .	116
“ “ 23 —Petition of St. James’ Church . . . . .	117
“ “ 24A—Report of Chaplain St. Luke’s Hospital . . . . .	118
“ “ 24B— “ Treasurer St. Luke’s Hospital . . . . .	119
“ “ 25A— “ Secretary Orphans’ Home . . . . .	121
“ “ 25B— “ Treasurer Orphans’ Home . . . . .	123
“ “ 26 —Constitution of Laymen’s Co-operating Missionary Society . . . . .	125
“ (A)—Rules of Order . . . . .	127
“ (B)—Parochial Reports . . . . .	130
“ (C)—Tabulation of Parochial and Mission Reports . Facing	154
“ (D)—Personal Reports . . . . .	155
Officers and Committees of Diocese of Missouri . . . . .	157
Committees to Report to Next Annual Convention . . . . .	162